















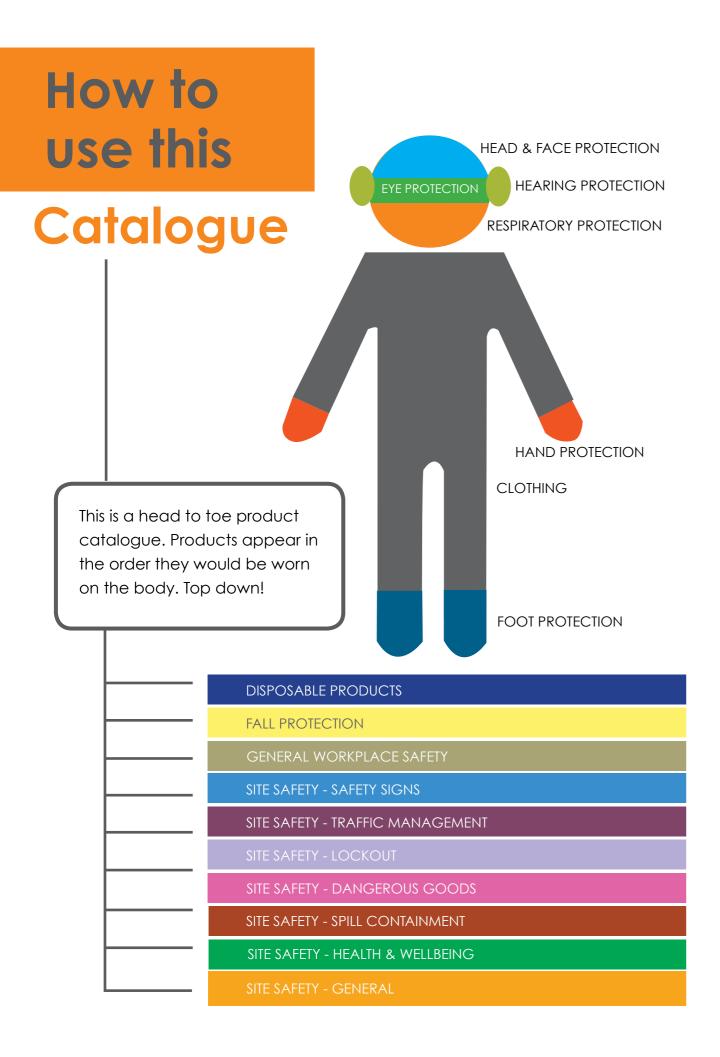


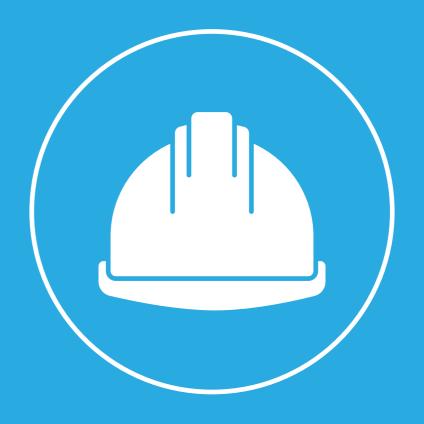
(03) 9535 0999 sales@bjsafety.com

Contents

HEAD & FACE PROTECTION	3-12
EYE PROTECTION	13-36
HEARING PROTECTION	37-44
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	45-54
HAND PROTECTION	55-74
CLOTHING	75-108
FOOT PROTECTION	109-124
DISPOSABLE PRODUCTS	125-130
FALL PROTECTION	131-142
GENERAL WORKPLACE SAFETY	143-164
SITE SAFETY - SAFETY SIGNS	165-172
SITE SAFETY - TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT	173-176
SITE SAFETY - LOCKOUT	177-184
SITE SAFETY - DANGEROUS GOODS	185-188
SITE SAFETY - SPILL CONTAINMENT	189-192
SITE SAFETY - HEALTH & WELLBEING	193-202
SITE SAFETY - GENERAL	203-208

Product Catalogue





HEAD & FACE PROTECTION

SAFETY HELMETS	7-9
SAFETY HELMET ACCESSORIES	9-10
BUMP CAPS	11
BROWGUARDS & VISORS	12

2 BJ Safety Supplies

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMETS SELECTION, USE AND CARE

Like all Personal Protection Equipment the correct selection, use and care of Industrial Safety Helmets is an important part of the Occupational Safety and Health Program. An Industrial Safety Helmet is designed to provide protection from falling objects, lateral and vertical impacts and contact with electrical hazards to the upper part of the wearers' head.

Types of Safety Helmets

The Australian and New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 1801 classify Occupational Safety Helmets into three types that must meet the following requirements:

Classification	Shock Absorption	Penetration by Striker	Side Stiffness	Electrical Resistance	Resistance to Ignition	Very Hot Temp.	Extremely High Temp.	Thermal Performance of Shell	Retaining Chin Strap Strength
TYPE 1 General industrial	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	-	-	-	•
TYPE 2 Hot work places	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	-	
TYPE 3 Bushfire fighting	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓

For Example, where hot work environments in excess of 50oC are to be encountered, such as furnace work, a Type 2 safety helmet should be used

As shown in the above chart a Type 2 and 3 helmet could be used as a general industrial safety helmet, but may be disadvantaged by their weight, cost and the compulsory fitting of accessories such as heat resistant ear and neck protectors.

Additional Requirements

Other workplace requirements may need to be considered during the safety helmet selection process.

- High Noise (Hearing Protection) The suitability of the industrial safety helmet to be used in conjunction with earmuffs.
- High Wind Areas or when used with Machinery (eg Bulldozer) - The use of a ratchet adjustment headband and/or a chin strap will enhance stability.
- Eye & Face Hazards from Flying Objects, Heat, Splashing Molten Metals & Chemical Splash etc. -Use of suitable protective face and eye shields in conjunction with the helmet (Type 1, 2 or 3) and/ or the use of suitable ear and neck protectors.
- Low Light (Tunnels, Mining etc) The use of suitable lamp attachments and cable clips etc.
- Outdoor applications The use of wide brim attachments, ear and neck protectors, top ventilation in the cap shell and fitment of suitable sweatbands as well as the use of light colours or high visibility colours.

Correct Fit

To provide adequate protection to the wearer the helmet should be a comfortable, secure fit.

- The headband size should be adjusted to a firm, but not tight, fit on the wearers head.
- For wearers with small head sizes the head harness may need adjustment to provide a better balanced fit.
- The peak (cap style) for general wear should be worn at the front and the cap aligned horizontally.
- The accessories selected should attach securely to the helmet and not adversely affect the balance, comfort or the performance of the helmet. A helmet worn in conjunction with a visor holder and visor may require a ratchet headband to be fitted to the helmet to maximise security and balance.

Helmet & Hearing Combinations

Some manufacturers (for example; Scott Safety) provide mounted ear muff and helmet combinations which have been tested to AS/NZS1270: 2002 validating their attenuation ratings.

Care of Safety Helmets

All Industrial Safety Helmet have been designed to protect the wearer from impact and electrical hazard (up to 650V), therefore, for the helmets to provide ongoing protection the correct care of the helmet is essential.

The design should not be modified or altered by:

- Drilling holes in the shell
- Painting the shell
- Reducing the clearance between the shell and the harness by alteration or installing objects inside the helmet
- Not using the correct harness supplied by the manufacturer
- Fitting of non-certified accessories to the helmet

Avoid the practices of:

- Using the helmet for other than its design purpose - seats, wheel chocks etc.
- Excessive use of chemicals such as repellents, strong cleaning agents etc.
- Wearer alteration e.g.: engraving of names, painting, fitting penholders/cigarette lighters etc.
- Not cleaning the helmet of built up dirt, grease etc following use or clean at least weekly.
- Poor storage and unnecessary exposure to the weather and solar radiation - leaving outside when not in use or storage in the back of an open vehicle.
- Holding the cap by its brim and flexing it. This will weaken the brim and cause fatigue in the safety cap.

All these have the potential to damage or weaken the helmet and cause unseen deterioration of the shell and its harness.

Cleaning

The helmet should be kept in good condition and cleaned regularly using warm water and a household detergent only. The use of solvents or harsh cleaning agents to clean the helmet is not recommended as these can cause non visible damage and weaken the shell and harness materials.

Useful Life

At the time of issue to the wearer, the helmet should be marked with the issue date. Field tests have shown that generally, helmet shells have a life of at least 3 years from the time of issue. We recommend that helmets that are used regularly should be replaced or re tested after three years of use, with the harness being replaced every 18 months.

Points to Consider

- The selection process should consider the work place operational, occupational health and safety requirements to ensure the correct helmet type and appropriate accessories are selected.
- Ensure the wearer understands the purpose/ reason for the need to wear a safety helmet.
- The wearer is instructed on the fitting and care of the helmet and or accessories.
- Periodic inspection and maintenance is carried out to ensure the helmets are in good working condition and defective helmets and components or helmets that have exceeded a reasonable working life are replaced.



MANDATORY HEAD PROTECTION

Many worksites around Australia have a requirement for mandatory head protection to be worn. Industries such as mining, construction, forestry, heavy engineering can expose employees to dangerous hazards and the risk of being severely injured by falling objects, knocking your head or walking into a stationary object. The wearing of a safety helmet in these working environments makes it an essential requirement.

It is important the following standards are referred to for guidance

ASNZS 1800:1998 Occupational protective helmets – selection, care and use

This standard is a guidance document for users and outlines the recommended practices for selection, care and use of occupational safety helmets. Industries where mandatory head protection is used includes Forestry, Mining (above and below ground), construction, heavy engineering, smelting, bushfire fighting and general industry.

AS/NZS1801:1997 Occupational protective helmets

This standard outlines the manufacturing, construction and performance requirements for shell, harness and accessories. It categorizes industrial safety helmets into three types clearly defining their intended use. The intent is to align safety helmet selection with hazards faced such as falling and low hanging objects, radiant heat/high temperatures including bushfire, liquids and chemicals.

WORKING LIFE

Australian and New Zealand standard (AS/NZS1800:1998) has found based on field tests a safety helmet should be replaced every three years from date of issue and the harness every two years. Depending on the working conditions, care and maintenance, a safety helmet may require earlier replacement.

- All UniSafe helmets have a date of issue sticker.
- The user should record their name and date of issue in the space provided.
- Safety helmets should be inspected regularly to ensure harness is correctly fitted and secure.
- Safety helmet shell should be visually examined for cracks, gauging, fading, damage caused by impact and any degradation.
- If deemed unfit for use remove from service and replace.
- Accessories and attachments must be compatible.
- All UniSafe Brand combinations are certified.

Helmet label allows date of issue and user name to be recorded. Year and month of manufacture stamp Helmet material stamp

Storage

Poor storage can impact on the working life of a safety helmet. Exposure to heat, sunlight and airborne contamination can cause premature gaing. It is important to ensure safety helmets are stored in an area, locker or bag free of possible damage.

Cleaning

Warm soapy water is the most appropriate cleaning option. Do not use solvents, harsh chemical agents or excessive heat to dry.

Damage

It is best practise to inspect a safety helmet prior to wearing for fading, cracking and abnormal wear and tear. Damage can also be experienced through

exposure to solvent based paints or markers, cleaning products and adhesives. Manufacturers recommend the use of only approved adhesives that will not adversely affect the helmet shell. High quality reflective tape, corporate logos and names can be applied to the shell at the time of manufacture.

Bump caps are not an alternative to a mandatory Safety helmet

- Bumps caps are effective against knocks, bumps and scalp lacerations.
- Bumps caps are ideally suited for some trades activities, domestic security, police, aviation ground staff and transport services.

Safety Helmets

PART NUMBER: TA560

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniLite Safety Helmet Type 1 - ABS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Australian made
- * 6 point terylene harness with adjustable headband
- * Replaceable Terry Towel sweatband (TA094)
- * 25mm moulded slots accept all UniSafe safety helmet accessories
- * Polycarbonate & metal lamp bracket options available
- * Ideal for general industry, construction and mining.
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997



W UniSafe

Uni5afe

Part Number	Product Description
TA560:WH	UniSafe white ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:YE	UniSafe yellow ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:GN	UniSafe green ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:OR	UniSafe orange ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:RD	UniSafe red ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:BL	UniSafe blue ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:GY	UniSafe grey ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:FLOR	UniSafe fluoro orange ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:FLYE	UniSafe fluoro yellow ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA560:WA	UniSafe watermellow ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet

PART NUMBER: TA580

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniLite Safety Helmet Type 2 - Polycarbonate

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**
- * Australian made
- * 6 point terylene harness with adjustable headband
- * Replaceable Terry Towel Sweatband (TA094)
- * 25mm moulded slots accept all UniSafe safety helmet acc
- * Polycarbonate & metal lamp bracket options available
- * ldeal for smelting, foundry, arc flash and high temperature areas.
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997

Part Number	Product Description
TA580:WH	UniSafe white vented Polycarbonte Type 2 peaked safety helmet
TA580:YE	UniSafe yellow Polycarbonate Type 2 peaked safety helmet
TA580:FLOR	UniSafe fluoro orange Polycarbonate Type 2 peaked safety helmet
TA580:FLYE	UniSafe fluoro yellow Polycarbonate Type 2 peaked safety helmet
TA580:FLLM	UniSafe fluoro lime Polycarbonate Type 2 peaked safety helmet
TA580:RD	UniSafe red Polycarbonate Type 2 peaked safety helmet

PART NUMBER: TA400

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Wide Brim Safety Helmet Type 1 - ABS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Australian made
- * 50mm wide brim for sun, rain or chemical protection
- * 6 point terylene harness with adjustable headband * Available with miners' lamp bracket and cable clip
- * Replaceable Terry Towel Sweatband (TA094)
- * Ideal for general industrial, construction and mining.
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997

Part Number	Product Description
TA400:WH	UniSafe white ABS Type 1 wide brim safety helmet
TA400:YE	UniSafe yellow ABS Type 1 wide brim safety helmet
TA400:RD	UniSafe red ABS Type 1 wide brim safety helmet
TA400:GN	UniSafe green ABS Type 1 wide brim safety helmet
TA400:OR	UniSafe orange ABS Type 1 wide brim safety helmet

PART NUMBER: TA570

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniLite Safety Helmet Vented Type 1 - ABS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Australian made
- * Unique crown cooling vents for outdoor/indoor use
- * 6 point terylene harness with adjustable headband
- * Replaceable Terry Towel sweatband (TA094)
- * 25mm moulded slots accept all UniSafe safety helmet accessories
- * Polycarbonate & metal lamp bracket options available
- * Ideal for general industry, construction, mining and forestry.
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997



Part Number	Product Description
TA570:WH	UniSafe white ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA570:YE	UniSafe yellow vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA570:GN	UniSafe green vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA570:OR	UniSafe orange vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA570:RD	UniSafe red vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA570:BL	UniSafe blue vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA570:GY	UniSafe grey vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA570:WA	UniSafe watermellow vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet
TA570RH:WH	UniSafe white vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet with ratchet
TA570RH:YE	UniSafe yellow vented ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet with ratchet

PART NUMBER: TA590

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniLite Safety Helmet Vented Type 2 - Polycarbonate

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Australian made

- * Unique crown cooling vents for outdoor/indoor use
- * 6 point terylene harness with adjustable headband * Replaceable Terry Towel Sweatband (TA094)
- * 25mm moulded slots accept all UniSafe safety helmet acc * Polycarbonate & metal lamp bracket options available
- * Ideal for smelting, welding and high temperature areas.
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997



Part Number	Product Description
TA590:WH	UniSafe white Polycarbonate Type 2 peaked safety helmet
TA590:YE	UniSafe yellow vented Polycarbonate Type 2 peaked safety helmet
TA590:RD	UniSafe red vented Polycarbonate Type 2 peaked safety helmet

PART NUMBER: TA440

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Wide Brim Safety Helmet Type 2 - Polycarbonate

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Australian made
- * 50mm wide brim for sun, rain or chemical protection
- * 6 point terylene harness with adjustable headband
- * Available with miners' lamp bracket and cable clip
- * Replaceable Terry Towel Sweatband (TA094) * Ideal for smelting, furnance and high temperature areas





Part Number	Product Description
TA440:WH	UniSafe white Polycarbonate Type 2 wide brim safety helmet
TA440:YE	UniSafe yellow Polycarbonate Type 2 wide brim safety helmet

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Safety Branded Helmets FFATURES & BENEFITS: * Australian made Type 1 ABS safety helmet, for general industrial use. * Ideal for smelting, foundry, arc flash and high temperature areas. Uni5afe * Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997 Product Description UniSafe first aid green ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet UniSafe chief warden white ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet UniSafe fire warden red ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet UniSafe area warden yellow ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet UniSafe visitor white ABS Type 1 peaked safety helmet

UniSafe

PROTECTION

ш

U

4

4

ш

PART NUMBER: HHV6(Colour)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

V6 Vented Hard Hat

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 6 point Push Lock harness
- * Air vents & cotton sweatband prevents perspiration build-up
- Extended peak for added protection & an edge gutter to catch & deflect rain
- * Liahtweiaht
- * Available Colours: Black, Blue, Fluoro Yellow, Green, Orange, Red, White & Yellow
- * Colours can be assigned to location, job or industry



PART NUMBER: HHV9(Colour)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

V9 Vented Hard Hat

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 9 air vents
- * 6 point Push Lock harness * Low profile, lightweight design
- * Easy locking system for fast on/off
- * Webbed harness cradling system to ensure correct hat position
- & promote ventilation Impact resistant ABS material
- * Available Colours: Black, Blue, Orange, Red, White & Yellow



PART NUMBER: HHV6MP(Colour)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

AirBorne Vented Hard

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 10mm micro peak for increased vision whilst working at heights
- * 6 point Webbed harness
- Single hand adjustment wheel harness, quick & precise to manipulate even while wearing gloves
- * Fully adjustable 4-points chinstrap with quick release buckle
- * A universal attatchment slot enables firm
- fitting of ProChoice Visors & Earmuffs * Available Colours: Orange, White





V6 Vented Full Brim Hard Hat

PART NUMBER: HHV6FB(Colour)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- * 6 point Ratchet harness
- * Full-brim hard hat features extended brim over the neck & ears, helping to reduce the amount of harmful UV radiation from
- * The brim is slightly shorter in the front, allowing good upward vision
- * Cotton sweathand
- * Available Colours: Green, Orange, Red, White & Yellow



PART NUMBER: HPFPR57 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Premium Type 1 Vented Hard Hat

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Certified Australian design and manufacture for trusted and reliable head protection
- * Lightest Type 1 hard hat on the Australian market
- * Premium 6 point comfort harness
- * Unique accessory slot allows for both the
- 25mm and 30mm earmuff and visor adaptors * Comes with vents for improved air circulation
- * Reinforced rain peak

with Ratchet

TECTIO

* Ratchet wheel for single hand adjustment

PART NUMBER: HPFPR57R

FORCE 360 Premium Type 1 Vented Hard Hat

* Certified Australian design and manufacture

* Liahtest Type 1 hard hat on the Australian market

25mm and 30mm earmuff and visor adaptors

* Colours available: White, yellow, red, orange, green

Pink, blue, black, hi yellow and orange

* Comes with vents for improved air circulation

for trusted and reliable head protection

* Unique accessorie slot allows for both the

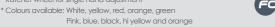
* Ratchet wheel for single hand adjustment

* Premium 6 point comfort harness

* Reinforced rain peak

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:







PART NUMBER: HPFPRCV63

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 CLEARVIEW Premium Type 2 Vented Hard Hat

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Certified Australian design and manufacture for trusted and reliable head protection
- * Transparent material allows increased vision
- * UV400 meaning you can not be sunburnt
- * Premium 6 point comfort harness * Comes with vents for improved air circulation
- * Reinforced rain peak
- * Colours available: Blue, clear, green, red Orange, smoke, yellow, pink



PART NUMBER: HPFPRCV63R

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 CLEARVIEW Premium Type 2 Vented Hard Hat with Ratchet

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Certified Australian design and manufacture for trusted and reliable head protection
- * Transparent material allows increased vision from above
- * UV400 meaning you can not be sunburnt
- * Reinforced rain peak
- * Ratchet wheel for single hand adjustment * Colours available: Blue, clear, green, red Orange, smoke, yellow, pink



PART NUMBER: HPFPR57PRINT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

FORCE 360 PRE PRINTED HARD HAT

* Certified Australian design and manufacture

* Lightest Type 1 hard hat on the Australian market

25mm and 30mm earmuff and visor adaptors

* Available styles: Chief Warden, Deputy Chief Warden

PART NUMBER: HPFPRHHH

First Aid, Warden, Area Warden

* Comes with vents for improved air circulation

for trusted and reliable head protection.

* Unique accessory slot allows for both the

* Premium 6 point comfort harness

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 HARD HAT HOLDER

* UV stabilised for extended outdoor life

* Strong magnets or screws to affix the

* Perfect for offices where fire wardens, first aid

and visitor hard hats are required to be visibly

* Suitable for most hard hat brands

* Australian made and designed

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

holder to most surfaces

* Reinforced rain peak

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniSafe Safety Helmets Accessories



Safety Helmets / Accessories

TA497, TA498, TA597, TA598

- * Neck flap easily fits onto all Unisafe TA500 Series safety helmets
- * Provides added security and stability in all working conditions
- * Replacement accessory available in terry towelling or lambswool
- * Absorbent and prevents moisture obstructing vision

Part Number	Product Description
TA497	Replacement 6 point harness for use with TA400 series helmet
TA498	Replacement 6 point ratchet harness for use with TA400 series helmet
TA597	Replacement 6 point harness for use with TA500 series helmet
TA598	Replacement 6 point ratchet harness for use with TA500 series helmet
TA170	Cotton neckflap white
TA175	Chinstrap for TA500/TA400 series helmets
TA179	Balaclava for use with all UniSafe helmets
TA094	Sweatband terry towelling for use with all UniSafe helmets
TA095	Sweatband woollen for use with all UniSafe helmets

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Visor Holders for UniSafe Safety Helmets

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Part Number

TA560F04:GN

TA560C92:WH

TA560R27:RD

TA560W30:YE

- * Available in nylon or aluminium
- * Fit the UniSafe range of visors * Visors sold separately
- * Supplied with helmet posts or fits directly

into all UniSafe cap attachable earmuffs

Product Description isor holder for UniSafe TA500 series safety helmets

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE



- * Replacement Harness and Ratchet headgear
- * Provides added sun protection for outdoor workers
- * Elastic chin strap to suit Unisafe safety helmets
- * Navy balaclava suitable for forestry, construction, plant operators, cold storage, freezer or cold weather workers.



Part Number	Product Description
TA497	Replacement 6 point harness for use with TA400 series helmet
TA498	Replacement 6 point ratchet harness for use with TA400 series helmet
TA597	Replacement 6 point harness for use with TA500 series helmet
TA598	Replacement 6 point ratchet harness for use with TA500 series helmet
TA170	Cotton neckflap white
TA175	Chinstrap for TA500/TA400 series helmets
TA179	Balaclava for use with all UniSafe helmets
TA094	Sweatband terry towelling for use with all UniSafe helmets
TA095	Sweatband woollen for use with all UniSafe helmets

PART NUMBER: TA173

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Wide Brim and Neckflap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Accessory to any UniSafe safety helmet * Provides sun protection for the face and neck
- * Ideal for outdoor workers and general industry

Part Number	Product Description
TA173:BK	Canvas wide brim and neckflap - black
TA173:GN	Canvas wide brim and neckflap - green
TA173:OR	Canvas wide brim and neckflap - orange
TA173:RD	Canvas wide brim and neckflap - red
TA173:WH	Canvas wide brim and neckflap - white
TA173:YE	Canvas wide brim and neckflap - yellow
ΤΔ 173-ΝΙΔ	Canyas wide brim and neckflan - navy

Uni5afe

PART NUMBER: TA177

Wide Brim with Neckflap - Earmuff Compatible **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

* Innovative patented design * Ideal for outdoor workers for added protection against the sur

* Suitable for use with UniSafe Safety helmets and earmuffs

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:



W UniSafe

Part Number	Product Description
TA177	Wide brim with neckflap and earmuff compatible

BJ Safety Supplies Product Catalogue





























* Premium 6 point comfort harness * Comes with vents for improved air circulation





uvex

PART NUMBER: HHSB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * ProChoice cotton sweatband designed
- to suit all ProChoice hard hats * Replaceable for hygiene & comfort
- * Qtv/Pack 5





PART NUMBER: V6PB(Colour)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

V6 Shade Halo Plastic Hard Hat Brim

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Made from UV stabilised polyp * Neck flap for back of neck sun protection
- * Rubber tip for a more secure fit
- * Full brim for maximum coverage
- * Available Colours: Blue, Fluoro Yellow, Green, Orange & White
- * Also available for HHV9





PART NUMBER: HHCS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hard Hat Chin Strap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Adjustable hard hat chin strap * Keeps hard hat in place
- in active situations
- * Comfy elastic material







PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: UniSafe Visors



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Australian made
- * 1mm thickness provides high impact protection
- * Polycarbonate visors have a safe operating temperature of 105°C
- * Thermotuff+ visors have a safe operating temperature of 125°C
- * Fits UniSafe browguard VV997 or visor holders VH500, VH500P, VV765 & VV766. * Certified to AS/N7S 1337.1:2010

Part Number	Product Description
VV854	1mm polycarbonate clear visor 200(H) X 400(W) flared high impact
VV925	1mm polycarbonate clear visor 250(H) X 400(W) flared high impact
VV876	1mm Thermotuff+ clear visor 200(H) X 400(W) flared high impact
VV824	1mm Thermotuff+ shade 2 visor 250(H) X 400(W) flared high impact
VV927:5	1mm polycarbonate shade 5 visor 200(H) X 400(W) high impact
VV730	1mm polycarbonate clear visor 200(H) X 385 (W) high impact

PART NUMBER: VMKIT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniSafe Helmet, Zone Earmuff and Mesh Visor Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Australian made

ROTECTION

Ω

ш

U

П

- * TA570 Vented lightweight ABS plastic safety helmet with 6 point tervlene harness
- * ZONE 1 NG cap attached earmuff
- * VM820 Mesh visor and VH500 visor holder
- * Suitable for forestry and timber processing * Certified to AS/NZS 1270:2002 (earmuff)
- and AS/NZS 1801:1997 (safety helmet)

Part Number	Product Description	
V/MKIT	7one 1 NG combo	





Uni5afe

VMKIT	Zone 1 NG combo kit TA570 helmet, RBZ1CA, mesh visor & holder

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniSafe Visors

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Applications include forestry, work sites where

- radiant heat and fogging exists. * Mesh visors are not recommended for use where
- molten metal, hazardous liquids are present. *It is recommended additional eye protection is
- worn when using these types of visors



UniSafe

Part Number	Product Description
VM820	Metal mesh visor 150mm (H) X 385 mm (W) low impact
VV602M	Metal mesh visor 200 mm (H) X 300 mm (W) medium impact

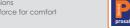
PART NUMBER: HHEMPYTS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Python® Slimline Hard Hat Earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Hi-vis for visual identification
- * Fits a wide range of hard hats
- * Hearing protection for noise levels to 116dB(A)
- for on site demands
- Contemporary low profile design
- * Solid, lightweight ear cup cons
- * High quality ear cushions
- * Balanced clamping force for comfort





PART NUMBER: HFPR952/ HFPR954

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 WAVE 28dB Hard Hat Muff

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5 28dB for medium to high noise application * Hi Vis cups provide increased visible safety
- * Low clamp force for extended wear

* HFPR954 for 30mm hard hat slots



Bump Caps

PART NUMBER: BCFO

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Fluoro Orange Bump Cap

- FEATURES & BENEFITS: * 65% cotton / 35% polvester baseball
- * Standard peak protects the eyes & face
- from the sun * Removable bump cap shell with foam padded insert protects against
- bumps and scrapes * Eyelet holes for ventilation and comfort
- * Fully adjustable to allow a perfect fit * Complies to EN812 - Industrial bump
- cap standards * Also available in short & long peak





W UniSafe

PART NUMBER: TA950

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniSafe Bumpguard Bump Cap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Polvethylene lightweight stain-resistant bump cap * Protects against head bumps and scalp lacerations

Part Number	Product Description
TA950-RI	Rump guard hump o

TA950:BL	Bump guard bump cap blue
TA950:RD	Bump guard bump cap red

Bump guard bump cap white Bump guard bump cap yellow

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

uvex u-style

- Adjustable to fit multiple head sizes
- Compatible with ear muffs
- remaining functional
- . Approved to EN 812 Standard

Code	Description
9794-310	uvex Anthracite long brim, u-style
9794-311	uvex Anthracite short brim, u-style
9794-800	uvex Yellow long brim, Hi-Vis u-style

9794-900 uvex Orange long brim, Hi-Vis u-style

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety First Base 3 Bump Cap



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Available in assorted colours and peak lengths
- * Fashionable and lightweight providing high wearer acceptance
- * Unique perforated vented shell with comfort pad
- * Contoured over the ears improves compatibility with other PPE
- * Machine washable fabric caps
- * Protects the head from knocks, bumps and scalp lacerations
- * Must not be used for mandatory safety helmet applications

Part Number	Product Description
HC23NBRPCLA	Base bump cap 3 navy blue classic reduced peak 55mm
HC23BLKRPCLA	Base bump cap 3 black blue classic reduced peak 55mm
HC23HYRPCLA	Base bump cap 3 hivis yellow classic reduced peak 55mm
HC23HORPCLA	Base bump cap 3 hivis orange classic reduced peak 55mm
HC23NBMPCLA	Base bump cap 3 navy blue classic micro peak 25mm
HC23BGELRP	Base bump cap 3 blue/grey classic reduced peak 55mm

uvex

- Flexible inner shell
- Reflective piping around the brim
- Provides maximum comfort whilst

Code	Description
9794-310	uvex Anthracite long brim, u-style
9794-311	uvex Anthracite short brim, u-style

uvex u-cap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Traditional baseball cap outer.
- Regular brim and short brim options.
- Inner shell with integrated shock-absorbing elements and honeycomb structure.
- Compatible with ear muffs. Approved to FN 812 Standard

Code	Description
9794-416	uvex Black short brim, vented u-cap 55-59 cm
9794-417	uvex Black short brim, vented u-cap 60-63 cm
9794-422	uvex Black short brim u-cap 55-59 cm
9794-423	uvex Black long brim, vented u-cap 55-59 cm
9794-425	uvex Black long brim vented u-cap 60-63 cm



Browguards & Visors

PART NUMBER: BGVCE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Assembled Browguard & Clear Economy Visor

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * One piece design offering 180° head
- protection made from polyethylene
- * QuickLock clips for quick & easy
- visor replacement
- * 2mm polycarbonate visor
- * Extra High Impact rated * Molten metal & hot solids resistant * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear
- * 405mm wide x 205mm high



W UniSafe

PART NUMBER: BGVMADD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Assembled Browquard, Mesh Visor & Adder Farmuff

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5, SLC₈₀ 32dB * Hearing protection for noise levels
- * Hi-vis for visual identification
- Solid, lightweight ear cup construction
- High quality ear cushions
- * One piece design offering 180°
- * QuickLock clips for quick & easy visor replacement





PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

UniSafe Browguards & Visors Complete

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Australian made
- * Low to high impact protection
- * Ratchet headgear adjustment for comfort
- * Fits all Unisafe range of visors
- * Replaceable Terry Towel Sweatband (TA094)
- * Wipe down finish
- * VC107 comes with wide flare 1mm polycarbonate visor with chinguard for extra
- * Protect wearer against flying particles, liquid, chemical, molten splashes, radiated
- * Suitable for general industry against medium to high impact, heat and chemical hazards.



PART NUMBER: BGVCEADD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Assembled Browguard, Clear Economy Visor & Adder Earmuff

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5, SLC_{so} 32dB
- * Hearing protection for noise levels
- * Browguard:
 * One piece design offering 180°
- * QuickLock clips for quick & easy
- visor replacement
- * 2mm polycarbonate visor * Extra High Impact rated





PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

UniSafe Visors



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Australian made
- * 1mm thickness provides high impact protection
- * Polycarbonate visors have a safe operating temperature of 105°C * Thermotuff+ visors have a safe operating temperature of 125°C
- * Fits UniSafe browguard VV997 or visor holders VH500, VH500P, VV765 & VV766.

Part Number	Product Description
VV854	1mm polycarbonate clear visor 200(H) X 400(W) flared high impact
VV925	1mm polycarbonate clear visor 250(H) X 400(W) flared high impact
VV876	1 mm Thermotuff+ clear visor 200(H) X 400(W) flared high impact
VV824	1mm Thermotuff+ shade 2 visor 250/H) X 400/W) flared high impact

1mm polycarbonate shade 5 visor 200(H) X 400(W) high impact 1mm polycarbonate clear visor 200(H) X 385 (W) high impact

LOOKING FOR AN ECONOMICAL **RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM?**







EYE PROTECTION

CLEAR & SHADED LENSES	19-27
SPECIALISED & POLARISED	27-29
GOGGLES	30-34
ACCESSORIES	34-36

12 BJ Safety Supplies 13



MAKE EYE PROTECTION YOUR FOCUS

Spectacles are the most used Personal Protective Equipment (P.P.E) in the workplace.

Yet despite 60 per cent of Australian adults being concerned about UV damage to their eyes, nearly half of them fail to always wear sunglasses or UV protective lenses when consistently outdoors.

Light can bounce and reflect off a myriad of surfaces, such as water, snow and the road. When normal rays of light bounce off any reflective surface, they become disorganised and produce glare. The glare produced by the sun's rays can reduce your colour and depth perception and cause strain to the eye.

Bollé Safety's polarising technology work like mini venetian blinds, organising the chaotic light coming through the lens to eliminate glare and the stress it causes to your eyes. All Bollé Safety's polarised lenses are injection moulded. The optically precise polarising film is embedded into the lens, this premium manufacturing process ensures the technology won't wear or scratch off the lens and offers superior optical performance.

Bollé Safety's polarised lenses block virtually 99.99% of UVA/UVB rays, protection which goes well beyond government and commercial standards.

Accumulated UV exposure to your eyes can lead to cataracts, macular degeneration (a leading cause of blindness), cancer and pterygiums (a fleshy growth on the cornea). Even short bursts of unprotected UV exposure can lead to eye pain, irritation and sensitivity to light.

All exposure to UV radiation, regardless of how short, adds up in the longer term.





AUS & NZ STANDARDS



 AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND STANDARD -PERSONAL EYE PROTECTION

Personal eye protection AS/NZS 1337.1.2010. Eye & Face protectors for occupational applications.

- Lens
- C. Liquid droplets or splashes.
- **D.** Large dust particles > 5 microns as per EN166.
- **G.** Gas and fine dust particles < 5 microns as per EN166.
- M. Molten metal and hot solids as per EN166.

LENS MARKINGS

- Lens marking must include:
 The scale number for filtering lenses (code).
- The manufacturer's name (logo or brand recommended by the manufacturer
- Where the design of the eye protector is such that the oculars are integral to the frame or front frame, the above information may be etched or impressed into the frame instead.
- Marking on the lenses mandatory.
- 1. Medium energy impact, resists a 6 mm, ball at 45 m/s.
- **B.** High energy impact, resists a 6 mm, ball at 120 m/s.
- A. Extra High energy impact, resists a 6 mm, ball at 190 m/s.



WARNING

- I. Maximum protection for spectacles.
- I. Maximum protection for goggles.
- A. Maximum protection for face shields.

If the I, V and A symbols do not apply to both the lens and frame, then the lowest level must be assigned to the complete protective eyewear.

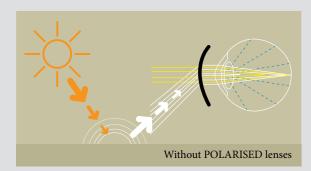


Exclusive Bollé coatings, the best of Bollé Safety innovation!



AN END TO GLARE!

Light can bounce and reflect off a myriad of surfaces, such as water, snow and the road. Bollé Safety polarising technology removes the glare and the stress it causes to your eyes. The lenses block virtually 99.99% of UVA/UVB rays, protection that goes well beyond government and commercial standards. All Bolle Safety's polarised lenses are injection moulded. The optically precise polarising film is embedded into the lens ensuring it won't wear or scratch off the lens.







IDEAL FOR OUTDOOR USE IN LOW LIGHT CONDITIONS

Recommended for outdoor work at dawn and at dusk, TWILIGHT is a real shield against blue light. Contrasts are accentuated for better visibility and the double inner/outer anti-fog coating is effective even in the most extreme conditions.



COMBATS GLARE DURING FREQUENT SWITCHES FROM INDOORS TO OUTDOORS

ESP combines the advantages of clear and tinted lenses in a single model. It reduces glare when passing from a shaded zone to a bright zone and efficiently filters blue light.







RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOOR USE IN ALL CONDITIONS

Like ESP, this innovative coating is an effective solution for all activities that alternate exposure between bright light and low light situations, while also being suitable for extreme temperature environments. Ideal for cold and hot countries, CSP technology filters blue light and is combined with the exclusive PLATINUM coating, to sustainably combat fogging and provide permanent visual comfort from a single pair of glasses.



FOR BETTER INDOOR WORKING COMFORT

The CONTRAST coating is applied as a graduation and recommended to combat aggressive artificial lighting. Ideal for activity at a static workstation lit using neons, halogens or other sources of blue light that can affect the eyes. The CONTRAST coating protects from the harmful effects on the retina and the crystalline lens of the eye and reduces eye fatigue by providing optimum working comfort whilst also improving contrast and relief.

Classic tints: make the right choice for optimum comfort!











POLARISED TINTS

- Brown
- Grey
- Grey / Green
- Green

Outdoor use only. Filters UVA and UVB (99.99%). It provides the maximum protection from solar radiation.





AMBER

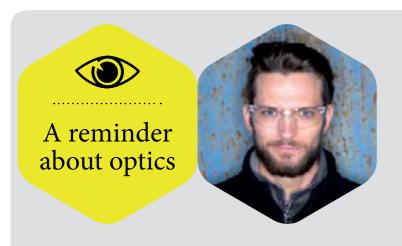
Recommended for low light environments, both indoors and outdoors, the yellow tint increases contrasts.





WELDING

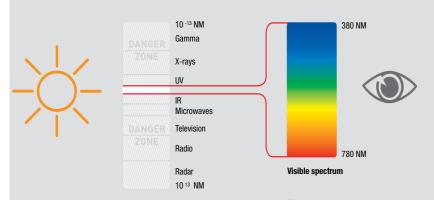
Protection from UV and infra-red radiation linked to certain welding activities that do not require a welding helmet to be worn.



Wavelengths

Mid IR 1400 to 2000 nm

Wavelengths are the basis of how we perceive the world... Two organs receive these wavelengths: the eyes receive light and the ears receive sound.



The human eye can only see wavelengths between 380 and 780 nanometres in length – this is known as the 'visible spectrum'. Gamma rays: very dangerous and can permeate cement and even lead. They destroy cells in living organisms.

X-rays: on the other hand, can also go through our body's tissue but are stopped by our bones – this is why radiography is possible.

Ultraviolet rays: which come from the sun, are partially blocked by the ozone layer surrounding the Earth. Those that pass through delight sunbathers but over-exposure can be very damaging.

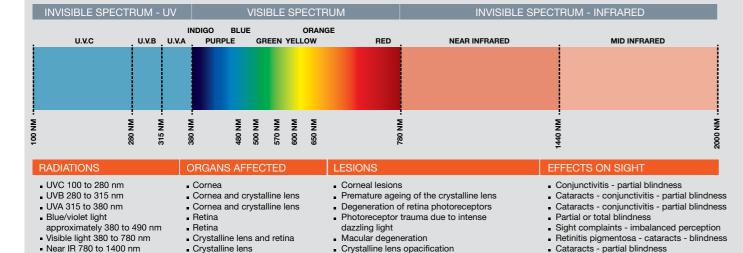
Blue/violet light: its spectrum is included between 380 and 490 nm. It is emitted by the sun, but also by sources of artificial light. It contributes to diseases of the retina such as ARMD (age-related macular degeneration).

Infra-red rays: are emitted by all warm objects.

These rays are not visible but their heat can be detected.

Radio waves: are used to transmit sounds, images and digital data.

The visible consequences of blue, violet, ultra-violet and infra-red radiation on the eye.



Clear & Shaded Lenses

















PROTECTION Ш $\mathbf{\Xi}$

bollé **PART NUMBER: 1678102** PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: BAXTER GUNMETAL FRAME PLATINUM SMOKE WITH EVA FOAM & STRAP FFATURES & BENEFITS: **★** Increased protection ■ Wrap-around frame ■ Waterproof foam and + \$PLATINUM*(+P) coating





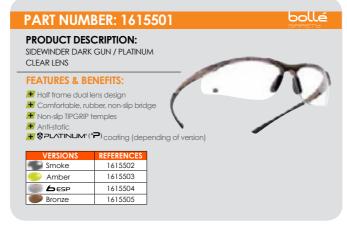
Clear

CSP

ROTECTION

ш

1678101









Clear & Shaded Lenses

PART NUMBER: SNN101 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Scott Safety Buster Spectacles **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** * Fashionable, lightweight and comfortable safety spectacles * Unique floating lens with excellent coverage

* Medium impact protection * 100% UV protection for use outdoors

* Anti-scratch lens increases durability * Suitable for general industry including manufacturing, engineering, workshops and indoor/

outdoor industrial environments. * Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010

PART NUMBER: S0131

Scott Safety Wasp Spectacles

* Contoured nine base anti-static lens

* Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating

* Fashionable and lightweight spectacle

* Tortoise shell bridge bar frame provide

* Incorporated side shield protection

* Anti-scratch/Anti-fog lens coating

* Multi fitting nose bridge fitted with soft pads

* Lens options: Clear (UV385 nm), Part Number | Product Description

* Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Excellent fit and coverage

* Adjustable spectacle strap

an unobstructed view

* 2mm polycarbonate lens

brown and green polarised

* Medium impact protection Certified to AS/N7S 1337.1:2010

lens (UV400 nm)

* Stylish and lightweight

* Multiple tints options

available



Part Number	Product Description
SNN101C	Buster clear HCAF lens spec
SNN101S	Buster smoke HC lens spec
SNN101A	Buster amber HCAF lens spec
SNN101BM	Buster blue mirror HC lens spec
SNN101:3	Buster shade 3 lens spec
SNN101:5	Buster shade 5 lens spec

PART NUMBER: SNN301

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety Savanah Spectacles

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Lightweight, polycarbonate frame * Wrap-around style with flexible side arms and temple grips
- * Medium impact protection
- * 100% UV protection for use outdoors * Anti-scratch lens increases durability
- * Anti-fog (clear only) lens prevents
- fogging in humid conditions * Suitable for general industry.
- * Clip on/off dust guard for dusty
- working environments * Certified to AS/NZ\$1337.1:2010

Part Number	Product Description
SNN301C	Savanah clear HCAF lens spec
SNN301S	Savanah smoke HCAF lens spec
SNN301B	Savanah brown HC lens spec
SXDG301	Savanah dust guard











	S0132	Wasp smoke HCAF lens spec
	S0133	Wasp sunset HCAF lens spec
		`
PART NUMBER: \$231		
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:		SCOTT
Scott Safety Jasper Spectacless		SAFETY
FEATURES & REMERITS.	1.00	

	00
	DA
SCOTT	PROI Scott
	FEAT * High: * Lighth comf * Robu * Medi * Hard coati
ear HCAF lens spec een polarized HC lens spec	* 100% outdo * Clip (

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Scott Safety Draft Spectacle	s	S SCOTT
PART NUMBER: \$714	4	
Cerimed to A3/1423 1337.1.2010	SX915DG	Helios dust guard
cheek to spectacle seal Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010	S9158	Helios clear HCAF lens spec - WH/RD
* Clip on/off dust guard improves	S9157	Helios distinction HCAF lens spec -WH/RD
	37130	Helios source Hevy Jeus spec - MH/VD

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Sports styled specs with a black/red moulded frame

- * Side arms feature a sleeved temple grip
- * Multi fitting nose bridge fitted with soft pads
- * Comfortable to enhance end user wearer as
- * Anti-scratch/Anti-foa lens coatina Part Number | Product Description
- * Features a bridge bar frame with frontal
- extrusions called elevators which prevent le contact with horizon
- * Suitable for work o
- * 100% UV resistant
- * Medium impact pr * Certified to AS/NZ

r recreational applications	Draft sports style wrap around smoke HCAF lens spec
rotection	Draft sports style wrap around mirror gold HC lens spec
51337.1:2010	

/
SCOTT

URES & BENEFITS: fashion matt black fram

weight and extremely

ust and flexible frame

ium impact protection coat anti-fog (HCAF)

ing on selected mode UV protection for

oor use on/off dust guard for du

rking environments	01 11 100
rtified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010	SXDG0

Part Number	Product Description
SNN007C	Clear HCAF lens spec
SNN007S	Smoke HCAF lens spec
SNN007GP	Smoke graduated polarized HC lens spec
SNN007MG	Mirror green clear HC lens spec
SNN007BB	Blue blocker HC lens spec
SNN007CDG	Clear HCAF lens spec with dust guard fitted
SNN007SDG	Smoke HCAF lens spec with dust guard fitted
SXDG007	Spec dust guard
	SNN007C SNN007S SNN007GP SNN007MG SNN007BB SNN007CDG SNN007SDG



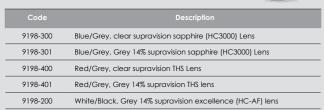
Code	Description
9221-130	Black Frame Grey 20%VLT Hardcoat Lens
9221-247	Tortoise Shell Frame Brown Polarised 12%VLT Hardcoat Lens

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

100% UV protection.

uvex pheos cx2

- · Comfortable, slip resistant soft nose bridge moulded directly to the lens
- Duo-spherical lens and X-tended eye shield delivers optimum eve protection



Black/Yellow, amber supravision excellence (HC-AF) lens

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% UV protection
- Ultra lightweight for extended wearer comfort
- Adjustable nose bridge to suit individual requirements Pressure free fit and ability to fit various head sizes
- apphire sapphire and

٠	Available in uvex supravision so
	uvex THS coating

Code	Description
9193-075	Black/Blue Frame Clear supravision sapphire (HC3000) Lens
9193-076	Black/Blue Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision sapphire (HC3000) Lens
9193-425	Black/Green Frame Clear Supravision THS Lens
9193-426	Black/Green Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision TH\$ Lens

uvex

uvex

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** • 100% UV protection High level compatibility with other worn PPE
- Soft grip side arms provide a pressure free fit
- No metal parts

uvex i-works

Available in uvex supravision sapphire and supravision THS coating



	Code	Description
	9194-471	Grey/Anthracite Frame Clear supravision sapphire (HC3000) Lens
	9194-472	Grey/Anthracite Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision sapphire (HC3000) Lens
	9194-571	Grey/Anthracite Frame Clear supravision THS Lens
	9194-572	Grey/Anthracite Frame Grey 14% VLT supravision THS Lens

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% UV protection
- Softflex zone at nose bridge and temples • No metal parts
- · Pressure free fit and ability to fit various head sizes
- Available in uvex supravision excellence and supravision THS coating



uvex

uvex

	Code	Description
	9190-300	Blue/Grey Frame Clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
	9190-303	Blue/Grey Frame Grey supravision excellence 14% VLT (HC-AF) Lens
	9190-400	White/Lime Frame Clear, THS Lens
	9190-403	White/Lime Frame Grey 14% VLT THS Lens

UVFX-PD185

UVEX-PD385

UVFX-PD485

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** • 100% UV protection
- Close fit for extra protection Innovative arms

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Close fit for extra protection

• 100% UV protection with soft nose pads

Available in clear, grey, light brown mirror and full blue

UVEX-PD085 Clear Frame Clear Hardcoat Lens

UVEX-PD884 Blue Frame Full Blue 16% VLT Mirror Lens

Grev Frame Grev 20% VIT Hardcoat Lens

Clear Frame Clear Anti-fog bothsides Lens

Grev Frame Grev 20% VIT Anti-fog bothsides Lens

Brown Frame Light Brown 45% VLT Mirror Lens

Available in clear, grey and



Code	Description
UVEX-SN085	Black Frame Clear hardcoat Lenses
UVEX-SN185	Black Frame Grey 20% VLT hardcoat Lenses
188N2_YAVII	Black Frame Silver 16% VIT mirror Lenses

Clear & Shaded Lenses

uvex warrior

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1 medium impact protection
- 100% UV protection
- Straight rubberised flexible arms
- Soft-grip nose pads
- · Lightweight sports inspired styles



uvex

	Code	Description
	9101-060	Black Frame Clear anti-fog Lenses
	9101-062	Grey 20%VLT anti-fog Lenses
	9101-063	Black Frame Grey Polarised 14% VLT Lenses

uvex i-3 variomatic

FEATURES & BENEFITS: 100% UV protection

- Softflex zone at nose bridge and temples
- No metal parts
- Available in uver supravision excellence, supravision variomatic (HC-AF) lens -only option available



uvex

Code	Description
9190-404	Black/Anthracite Frame Clear (indoor/outdoor) supravision variomatic (HC-AF) Lens
9190-406	Black/Anthracite Frame Grey (outdoor) supravision variomatic (HC-AF) Lens

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% UV protection
- Softflex zone at nose bridge and temples
- No metal parts
- Available with +1.0 or +2.0 diopter Available in uvex supravision excellence



uvex

uvex

I	Code	Description
	6108-210	Grey/Lime Clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) +1.0 dioptre Lens
Ī	6108-211	Grey/Lime Clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) +2.0 dioptre Lens

uvex super f OTG

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1 medium impact protection Ultra lightweight, 20% lighter than any generic overspec on the market
- Slim side arms with soft ends for a pressure free fit
- Compatible with ear muffs and safety helmets
- Fits over most prescription spectacles



uvex

uvex

uvex

Code	Description
9169-945	Black Frame Clear supravision sapphire (HC3000) Lens
9169-946	Black Frame Grey 20%VLT supravision saphhire (HC3000) Lens

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Large wraparound style
- · Innovative arms with ventilation for comfort
- No metal parts



uvex

Code	Description
9177-080	Black Frame Clear supravision Sapphire (HC3000) Lens
9177-081	Black Frame Grey 2% VLT supravision Sapphire (HC3000) Lens

uvex pheos & uvex pheos small

FEATURES & BENEFITS: High level compatibility with other worn PPE

- Soft grip side arms provide a pressure free fit
- No metal parts

PROTECTION

Ш

Available in uvex supravision sapphire, supravision excellence and supravision THS coating



Code	Description
9192-061	Black/White Frame, Clear supravision sapphire (HC3000) Lens
9192-065	Black/White Frame, Grey 14% VLT supravision sapphire (HC3000) Lens
9192-081	Small Black/Red Frame, Clear supravision sapphire (HC3000) Lens
9192-085	Small Black/Red Frame, Grey 14% VLT supravision sapphire

pr 1	9192-200	9192-200G
	9192-201	9192-201G
0	9192-230	9192-230G
7	9192-231	9192-231G
	9192-304	9192-304G
_	9192-305	9192-305G
0) Lens	9192-306	9192-306G
	9192-307	9192-307G
	9192-310	9192-310G
	9192-311	9192-311G
	9192-001	

Code	With Guard	Description
9192-200	9192-200G	Small White/Lime Frame, Clear supravision excellence(HC-AF) Lens
9192-201	9192-201G	Small White/Orange Frame, Grey 23% VLT supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
9192-230	9192-230G	Black/Lime Frame, Clear supravision THS Lens
9192-231	9192-231G	Black/Lime Frame, Grey 14% VLT supravision THS Lens
9192-304	9192-304G	Black/Green Frame, Grey 23% VLT supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
9192-305	9192-305G	Black/Green Frame, Clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
9192-306	9192-306G	Black/Yellow Frame, Amber supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
9192-307	9192-307G	Black/Orange Frame, SCT 45% VLT supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
9192-310	9192-310G	Grey/Grey Frame, Clear supravision THS Lens
9192-311	9192-311G	Grey/Grey Frame, Grey 14% VLT supravision THS Lens
9192-001		pheos Guard only
9192-002		pheos Small Guard only

bollé **PART NUMBER: 1662201** PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: HURRICANE BLACK / CLEAR LENS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- ► Velvet frame finish and hydrated nyl ■ Dual lens technology
- * Replacement lens option
- Fit: Medium/larae
- Black/Smoke 1662202 Black/Silver Flash 1662203 Black/Blue Flash 1662204 Blue/Blue Flash 1662207 Black/Smoke/ Silver Flash 1662214 Black/Green Pol 1662215



PART NUMBER: 1600

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Tsunami Clear Lens Safety Glasses

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear * Stylish wrap around design which
- promotes wear in any work environment Lightweight & durable polycarbonate frame to increase comfort for extended wear
- Wide wings suitable for pad printed I.D
- * Anti-scratch coating on all lenses
- Also available in Smoke (1602) & Amber (1605)





BJ Safety Supplies 22 Product Catalogue

23

PART NUMBER: EFPR800

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 AIR Clear safety Glass

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Weighing in at only 16 grams, is so light you will forget you are wearing them
- * Ultra thin lense provide outstanding optical clarity
- * Connection point for spec cord
- * Universal nose bridge thats suits most faces
- * Made from 100% durable and resilient polycarbonate
- * Base curve 9.5 provides an extended wrap for increased side protection
- * Also available in: Smoke (EFPR801) Light Brown (EFPR802) Silver Mirror (EFPR803)



PART NUMBER: EFPR823

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 OIL & GAS Safety Spec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Designed to cater for the vigours of off-shore. mining, construction and petrochemical
- * Durable and resilient polycarbonate lens and sidearm construction
- * The supplied elastic strap with quick release clip can be interchanged with the sidearms * Indirect ventilation and soft foam padding provide dust protection whilst allowing good air circulation
- * Base 9 curve provide perfect optical clarity * Also available in smoke (EFPR824)

PART NUMBER: EFPR829

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Combines form with function in a fashionable safety frame * European fashion inspired design
- * Durable and resilient polycarbonate lens and sidearm build
- free clarity
- * Also available in smoke (EFPR830)



FORCE 360 MIRAGE Clear lens

- * Base 8 curve provides exceptional distortion



PART NUMBER: EFPR805

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 GLIDE Smoke Safety Spec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Unique design allows for maximum comfort across a broad range of faces
- * Durable and resilient polycarbonate lens
- * Base 9.5 curve provides an extened wrap for increased side protection
- * Flat sidearms allow earmuffs and other PPE to be worn comforatbly with the spec
- * Connection point for spe cord or lanyard
- * Anti Fog and scratch resistant treatment * Also available in: Clear (EFPR804)

Dark Brown (FFPR806) Silver Mirror (FFPR807)



PART NUMBER: EFPR810

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 ECLIPSE Dark Brown Safety Spec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Exceptional comfort and extensive eve coverage characterise the Eclipse
- * Durable and resilient polycarbonate lens * Base 9.5 curve provides an extened wrap for
- increased side protection
- * Rimless spectacles with wide field of vision
- * Anti Fog and scratch resistant treatment

* Also available in: Clear (EFPR808)



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 HORIZON Mirror Safety Spec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable and resilient polycarbonate lens * Cushion nose pad for a padded fit
- * Extended wrap for increased side protection
- * Anti Fog and scratch resistant treatment





PART NUMBER: EFPR817

Clear & Shaded Lenses

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 RUNNER Bronze Mirror Safety Spec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Sports design provde excellent eye protection with extened side coverage
- * Molded brow guard for protection from above * Connection point for spec cord or lanyard
- * Base 9 curve provides perfect optical clarity * Extended wrap for increased side protection
- * Anti Fog and scratch resistant treatment
- * Also available in: Clear (EFPR813) Smoke (EFPR814)



PART NUMBER: EFPR822

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 EYEFIT Silver Mirror Safety Spec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * The worlds first safety spec to incorporate the patented FitAll side arms that adjust to every head shape to ensure snug, comforatble fit
- * Durable and resilient polycarbonate lens * Base 8 curve provides excellent distortion
- free clarity * Anti Fog and scratch resistant treatmen
- * Also available in: Clear (EFPR819)
- Smoke (EFPR820) Light Brown (EFPR821)



PART NUMBER: EFPR827

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 FLIGHT Amber Safety Spec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Sports deisgn provides maximum wrap around
- * 2 peice construction offers exceptional comfort * Durable and resilient polycarbonate lens
- * Base 8 curve provides excellent distortion free clarity
- * Extended wrap for increased side protection
- * Anti Fog and scratch resistant treatment * Also available in: Clear (EFPR825) Smoke (EFPR826)

Clear Mirror (EFPR828) Polarised Smoke (EFPR829)



PART NUMBER: 4402

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Quake Smoke Lens Safety Glasses

FEATURES & BENEFITS: Medium Impact rated

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear
- * Sports wrap around style Lightweight yet durable construction Flexible nylon frames & temples
- Thin, low pressure arms for extended wear
- Soft arm tips for comfort Also available in Polarised (4412)



PART NUMBER: 6405

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

'The General' Amber Lens Safety Glasses

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear
- * Optically correct Base Curve 9 lens for increased eye & lateral coverage
- * Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings on all lenses * Also available in Clear (6400),
- Smoke (6402) & Brown Mirror (6409) * Also available: a soft TPR gasket for exceptional protection against dust,





PART NUMBER: 7008

Safety Glasses

- Medium Impact rated
- on all lenses
- 8 frame design Ultra lightweight to increase comfort
- Also available in Clear (7000), Smoke (7002) & Amber (7005)



PART NUMBER: EFPR812

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORCE 360 SHIELD Smoke Safety Spec

ROTECTION

ш

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Offers pivot sidearms and a brow guard

- feature for improved protection * Durable and resilient polycarbonate lens * Cushion nose pad for a padded fit
- * Also available in: Clear (EFPR811)



PART NUMBER: EFPR815



* Base 9 curve provides perfect optical clarity



PART NUMBER: 9070

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ambush™ Clear Lens Foam Bound Safety Glasses

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**
- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wea
- * Durable & flexible nylon frame * Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings on all lenses * Foam gasket for exceptional protection
- against dust & particles * Adjustable ratchet arms can be detatched & replaced with head strap (included) for a closer, tighter seal * Also available in Smoke (9072)





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Typhoon Indoor/Outdoor Lens

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear
- * Adjustable arm height & length Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings
- Silicone, anti-slip nose piece Athletic inspired wrapped Base Curve
- for extended wear



PART NUMBER: 9144

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS: Medium Impact rated

Breeze MK II Light Smoke/Flash Silver Lens Safety Glasses

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings on all lenses
- Virgin polycarbonate frame which means a higher Standards acceptance Also available in Clear (9140), Smoke (9142) & Amber (9145)





MACK EYE

PROTECTION MACK **PART NUMBER: MKWAVE**

PART NUMBER: MKCHRONOS

CHRONOS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

State of the art base curve 9 wrap around sports style intrinsically safe.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * State of the art base curve 9 wraparound sport style
- * Thicker & stronger optical centre lens (2.2mm)
- * Super flexible side arms that won't break
- * Metal free
- * Removable dust gasket option



WAVE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Classic wrap around styling



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * 99% UV protection
- * Rubber end tips avoid lens scratching
- * Removable dust gasket on some models
- * Soft TPR super flexible side arms
- * Ultra light



PART NUMBER: MKDUOSPEC

DUO

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Paddle side arms for comfort



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Made to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010
- * Anti-Fog
- * Anti-Scratch
- * Virtually total UV Resistance
- * Padded side arms for extra comfort around the temple



Clear & Shaded Lenses / **Specialised & Polarised**

PART NUMBER: MKVX2

VX2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Light weight for all day use.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 Standards Approved
- * Anti-scratch
- * Anti-fog
- * UV400 filter
- * Mining and food safe
- * Ultra light
- * Vented side arms



PART NUMBER: 9182

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Cirrus Smoke Lens Safety Glasses

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Medium Impact rated
- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wea
- * Ergonomic lens design
 * Arms with co-injection technology of sof
- * Super flexible & well secured arip
- to wearer even with heavy duty work
- * No metal parts which is good for electrical or static sensitive environ
- Also available in Clear (9180), Amber (9185) & Indoor/Outdoor (9188)





PART NUMBER: 9903

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

9900 Series Blue Mirror Lens Safety Glasses

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Medium Impact rated * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear
- * Anti-scratch lens coating improves longevity of lens in dust environments
 * Constructed from ultra lightweight
- & durable polycarbonate
- * Designed for comfort during extended periods of wear
- * Stylish wrap around design which
- promotes wear in any work environment * Also available in Clear (9900)



uvex

PART NUMBER: 1414

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Fruption Polarised Smoke Lens Safety Glasses

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wea
- * Adjustable nose pads * Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings
- on all lenses * Durable TR90 frame with co-injection
- technology soft temples * Lightweight construction
- * Well secured grip to wearer even with heavy duty work & sweating
- * Also available in Smoke (1402) & Silver Mirror (1404)





FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Protects from UV and infrared. • uvex superfit are 20% lighter than any other
- generic spec on the market.
- Overspec model fits over most prescription spectacles.
- Slim side arms with soft ends for a pressure free fit.
- uvex infradur plus Anti-fog coating.
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact Protection

uvex super-fit Welding Black/Green Frame Grey Shade 3 Infradur plus AF Lens 9178-943

uvex super f OTG Welding Black/Green Frame Grey Shade 3 Infradur plus AF Lens

uvex super f OTG Welding Black/Green Frame Grey Shade 5 Infradur plus AF Lens





bollé

bollé

PART NUMBER: 1642207

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Rubber nose pads and co-moulded temples for superior comfort and a non-slip fit Grey Polarised lens, true colour

Fit: Medium/large

uvex

- Polarised lens clear and comfortable
- vision in high glare environments High tech frame, with rubber nose pads
- Perfect for work, sport and leisure



Black frame Grey Polarised 12% VLT Hardcoat Lens

PART NUMBER: 1651207

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

GREY POLARISED LENS

- superior comfort and a non-slip fit
- Hard Coat on Grev Polarised lens
- whilst also fighting harsh glare

PART NUMBER: 1662607

HUSTLER GLOSS BLACK POSITIVE SEAL /

EVA temple tips for superior comfort

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

GREY - GREEN POLARISED LENS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

+ High gloss, nylon frame + Rubber nose pad for non-slip fit

₱ 8 Base curve

bollé

LOWRIDER GLOSS JET BLACK FRAME /



- + ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of smoke lens, ideal for high humidity environments
- Grey polarised lens provide true colour definition

bollé



Specialised & Polarised

PART NUMBER: MKFLYER00

FLYER

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Stylish polarised safety specs.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Polarised lens
- * Soft nose bridge
- * Stylish design
- * 100% UV400 filter Protection
- * Anti fog/Anti scratch coating



PART NUMBER: MKDOUBLESM

B-DOUBLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Stylish wrap polarised safety specs.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Polarised lens
- * Soft nose bridge
- * Stylish design
- * 100% UV400 filter Protection
- * Anti fog/Anti scratch coating



PART NUMBER: 1651107

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PHANTOM GLOSS IFT BLACK FRAME / GREY POLARISED LENS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Rubber nose pads and temple tips for a non-slip fit
- *8 Base curve provides wrap around protection

PART NUMBER: 1652107

SIDEWINDER DARK GUN METAL FRAME /

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

GREY POLARISED LENS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

+ Half frame dual lens design

■ Non-slip TIPGRIP temples

Comfortable, rubber, non-slip bridge

Fit: Medium/large



PART NUMBER: 1626405

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PROWLER GLOSS BLACK FRAME / GREEN POLARISED LENS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 🛨 Black, high gloss, dual material frame delivers superior strenath and flexibility
- Co-moulded temple arms provides improved grip & comfort ★ ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on
- both sides of Clear and Smoke lens Hard coat on Flash and Polarised lens
- + Exceptional visual clarity, 8 base curve
- + Green Polarised lens developed to eliminate glare and reduce eye fatigue

bollé

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VOODOO GREY / GREEN

POLARISED LENS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Translucent brown polycarbonate fram Rubber nose pads and EVA temple tip
- ALS anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on Smoke and Brown lens, ideal for high

PART NUMBER: 1652707



- inserts for improved grip and comfort



Brown 1652719

FORCE 360 MIRAGE Polarised Safety Spec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * European fashion inspired * Durable and resilient
- sidearm build
- exceptional distortion free clarity * Polarised lens for glare reduction





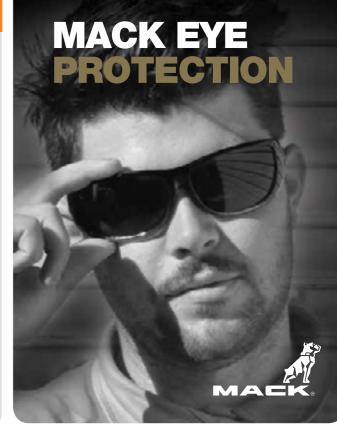
PART NUMBER: EFPR900

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- * Combines form and function in a fashionable safety frame
- polycarboante lens and
- * Base 8 curve provides
- * Other Polarised Specs: White frame (EFPR901) FLight Smoke (EFPR829)







PROTECTION

EYE

All Bolle Safety products are approved to AS/NZS 1337.1.2010 for Medium Impact Protection

PROTECTION EYE

PART NUMBER: 1652801

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ATOM PLATINUM CLEAR LENS INDIRECT VENTS TOP / BOTTOM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * \$PLATINUM® (*P) coating

Fits over prescription spectacles

+ With or without foam (depending on the ve

EQUALIZER IECTITION	gy wiin me dout
VERSIONS	REFERENCES
Smoke Indirect Vents	1652802
Clear Top Vent Closed	1652821
Smoke Top Vent Closed	1652822
Clear Top Vent Closed With SBR Foam	1653821
Clear Top Vent Closed With SBR Foam/ Mouthgaurd	1652831

PART NUMBER: 1669101

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

BLAST BLUE FRAME / CLEAR LENS W / FOAM TOP VENT CLOSED

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- ➡ With or without foam (depending on the version)
- + All-round vision + Ball-pivot Adjustable strap Liquid overflow chute
- + Fits over prescription spectacles + Compatible with a half-mask respirator

VERSIONS	REFERENCES
Clear Indirect Vents	1669201
Clear with Foam and Mouthguard	1669203

PART NUMBER: 1669211

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

BLAST DUO ORANGE FRAME / CLEAR W / FOAM CLOSED VENT

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- + The ultimate in Anti-fog protection
- Adjustable strap
- Fits over prescription glasses
- Compatible with half-mask respirator + Optional prescription Rx adaptor available
- + Splash, gas and dust approved

VERSIONS	REFERENCES
Charcoal/Clear Foam Closed Vent	1650708

PART NUMBER: 1686101 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

COVERALL 3 AF/AS CLEAR WITH INDIRECT VENTS TOP/BOTTOM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- + Adjustable nylon strap
- + Fits over prescription spectacles

	coating for the sealed vers
- () B () 1 (B) () ()	coaling for the sealed vers

VERSIONS	REFERENCE
Smoke Indirect Vents	1686102
Clear Vents Fully Sealed	1687101
Smoke Vents Fully Sealed	1687102

PART NUMBER: 1641101

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

NITRO CLEAR PVC FRAME / CLEAR LENS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- + Adjustable nvlon strap
- + Fits over prescription spectacles
- versions: with indirect ventilation or sealed
- + ��ハバハロM*(*ア) Coating for the sealed version

VERSIONS	REFERENCES
Smoke PVC Frame/Lens	1641102
Clear PVC Frame/Lens Indirect Bottom Vent	1650501
Smoke PVC Frame/Lens Indirect Bottom Vent	1687102

bollé

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PILOT 2 GOGGLE PLATINUM CLEAR LENS INDIRECT VENTED

PART NUMBER: 1652602

- Excellent field of vision + PP/TPR two-material frame + PP/TPN two-material frame
- Adjustable strap + Fits over prescription spectacles

Smoke Indirect Vents	1679112
CSP Indirect Vents	1679118
Platinum Clear Top Vent Closed	1689110
Platinum Smoke Top Vent Closed	1689112
Platinum CSP Top Vent Closed	1689118



bollé

PART NUMBER: 1650401

bollé

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VAPOUR SINGLE CLEAR LENS W

/ FOAM / BTM VENT

ROTECTION

ш

ш

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- + Low profile, lightweight TPR frame
- + Single 3.0mm polycarbonate lens
- + Indirect lower vents with 2mm closed cell foam
- Optional prescription Rx adaptor available + Replacement Clear and Smoke lens options
- Splash approved
- + Red TVP high temperature fire fighting approved version with a high temperature

Smoke Lens with Foam/

1650402

Nitro Orange Fire Fighter Tpv Frame / Clear Lens





PART NUMBER: 1650410

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VAPOUR DUAL CLEAR LENS W /

FOAM / VENTS / EQUALISERS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- + Low profile, lightweight TPR frame + Duo lens: 3.0mm polycarbonate and
- + Close cell foam forms an excellent face seal
- Optional prescription Rx adaptor available
- + Replacement Clear and Smoke lens options Splash approved

1650408

Goggles

bollé

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** · Full peripheral vision, Exceptional wearer comfort
- Sophisticated ventilation system
- · Soft face liners for pressure free fit
- Fits over most prescription spectacles
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact Protection



Code	Description
9301-304	Vented Frame clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens (open cell foam)
9301-324	TVC Frame Grey 20% VLT supravision excellence (HC-AF) (closed cell foam)
9301-603	Non-vented Red Frame Clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
9301-363	Vented Red Frame Clear supravision THS Lens (open cell foam)
9301-628	Vented Frame Grey Acetate (anti-fog both sides) 30% VLT Lens (open cell foam)





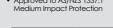
uvex

uvex

	Coggie nor meloaca
Code	Description
9301-626	TVC Frame Clear Acetate (anti-fog both sides) Lens (closed cell foam)
9301-045	Vented Frame Black Shade 5 infradur plus (HC-AF) Lens
9301-383F	Lower Face Guard (fits all ultravision 9301 goggles except 9301-905)
9301-393F	Flip-up Lower Face Guard (fits all ultravision 9301 goggles except 9301-905)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Lightweight, wide
- adjustable headband. Effective ventilation system
- Fits over most prescription spectacles
- RX insert available Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1





uvex

uvex

Code	Description
9302-345	Orange/Grey Vented Frame Clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
9302-346	Orange/Grey Vented Frame Grey 20% VLT supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
9302-390	Grey/Black Frame Clear TVR supravision THS Lens
9302-049	RX insert

uvex ultrasonic flip up

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Lightweight, wide adjustable headband.
- Effective ventilation system
- Fits over most prescription spectacle
- RX insert available
 - Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact Protection

Code	Description
9302-943	Welding Black/Green Frame Grey Shade 3 (HC-AF) Infradur PLUS Lens
9302-945	Welding Black/Green Frame Grey Shade 5 (HC-AF) Infradur PLUS Lens
9302-073F	Welding Infradur PLUS Flip up Shade 3 replacement
9302-075F	Welding Infradur PLUS Flip up Shade 5 replacement
9302-615F	Replacement lens for the goggle clear uvex (HC-AF)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Low profile, close fitting goggle.
- Excellent peripheral vision · Hard and soft materials dual injection for



	Code	Description
	9308-251	Grey/Lime Vented Frame Clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
	9308-255	Grey/Lime Vented Frame Grey 23% VLT supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
	9308-342	Red/Black Vented T&BVR Frame (fire goggle) Clear supravision excellence (HC-AF) Lens
	6118-106	RX insert

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% UV Protection
- · Moulded face guard with a
- Compatible with other worn PPE
- Approved to AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact Protection



uvex

DEWALT

Code	Description
9307-385	Black/Grey Frame Clear supravision extreme Lens
9307-386	Black/Grey Frame Grey 20%VLT supravision extreme Lens
9307-390	Black/Grey Frame Clear supravision THS Lens
9307-391	Black/Grev Frame Grev 20% VLT supravision THS Lens

PART NUMBER: 363GYCLAF-F

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The Garrison Face Guard provides protection from foreign particles, dust & chemical splash



- Garrison goggle with lower face guard attachr Face guard is removable
- AS/NZS 1337.1 Medium Impact goggle withpremiun anti-scratch hard coat, anti-foa lens Goggle available in Clear or Smoke lens
- Frame designed for comfortable use with or without • Vented PVC frame (shown): Clear lens
- (PN: 363GYCLAF-F) or Smoke lens (PN: 363GYSDAF-F) · Closed foam bound frame options: Clear lens (PN: 363FGYCLAF-F) or Smoke lens (PN: 363FGYSDAF-F)

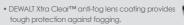


PART NUMBER: DPG82-11CAU

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: DeWalt Rotex eye protection - Goggles.

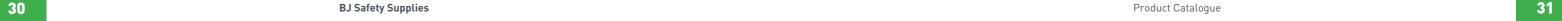
FEATURES & BENEFITS:

The DEWALT Concealer safety goggle is a dual mold goggl that provides protection from dust and debris. DEWALT Tough Coat™ hard coated lens provides protection against scratches.



- Soft, dual injected rubber conforms to the face to provide a high level protection from dust and debris.
- AS/NZS 1337.1-2010 standards and provides 99.9% UVA UVB protection.





PROTECTION ш $\mathbf{\Xi}$

PART NUMBER: G900

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

G900 Series Safety Goggle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wide vision and low profile goggle
- accommodates multiple facial sizes * Anti-fog and anti-scratch
- * 100% UV protection for outdoor use
- * Vented
- * Foam and non-foam bound available
- * PPE compatible
- * Medium impact protection
- * Prescription lens insert holder available * Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010

PART NUMBER: G950

G900 Series Bushfire Safety Goggle

* Soft wrap-around TPV body for higher heat resistance

Suitable for bushfire and wildland fire operations

* Non-vented to prevent egress of smoke or airborne particles

Bushfire goggle, red TPV body, clear HCAF lens, non vented, foam bound

* Anti-fog and anti-scratch polycarbonate lens

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

* Wide vision and low profile agaale

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Medium impact protection

* Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010

Part Number Product Description

PART NUMBER: G760BF

G900 Series Compact Bushfire Safety Goggle

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Medium impact protection

* Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010

* Anti-static lens properties

wearer acceptability

resistance

* Multi venting

* Compact and low profile goggle

* Soft wrap-around TPV body for higher heat

* Anti-fog and anti-scratch polycarbonate lens

* Foam bound to aid in sealing and maximises

* Suitable for bushfire and wildland fire operations

* Anti-static lens properties



Part Number	Product Description	
G900	Goggle, smoke body, HCAF clear lens, indirect vented	
G910	Goggle, smoke body, HCAF clear lens, indirect vented, foam bound	

SCOTT

SCOTT

PART NUMBER: G930

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

G900 Series Welding Safety Goggle

SCOTT

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wide vision welding goggle
- * Shade 5 lense and black frame * Anti-fog and anti-scratch lens
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010



Part Number	Product Description
G930	Welding goggle, black body, shade 5 lens, non - vented

PART NUMBER: G960

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

G900 Series Chemical Safety Goggle

SCOTT

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wide vision and low profile goggle accommodates multiple facial sizes
- * Acetate lens provides high chemical resistance
- * Anti-fog and anti-scratch lens * 100% UV protection for outdoor use
- * PPE compatible
- * Medium impact protection
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010

Part Number	Product Description

Part Number	Product Description
G960	Chemical goggle, a

Part Number	Product Description
00/0	Chamber of an and and

Part Number	Product Description	
G960	Chemical goggle, clear HCAF acetate lens, indirect ver	ntec

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear
- on all lenses
- dust masks in humid conditions



PART NUMBER: 3700

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

3700 Series Clear Lens Goggle

- * Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings
- * Hardened 2.0mm lens, ideal for use with
- * Foam bound with wide strap for comfort
- * Also available in Smoke (3702)



PART NUMBER: 5002

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Vadar Smoke Lens Goggle/Mask Combo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear * Anti-fog coatings on all lenses
- * Two-in-one combination for better
- comfort & value * Wide peripheral vision & face covering
- * Liquid splash protection
- * Goggles & face shield can detatch
- * Also available in Clear (5000)



Part Number Product Description

PART NUMBER: 5100

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Double Barrel Dual Lens Clear Goggle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear * Dual Pane lens combines optically correct polycarbonate outer lens & interior
- acetate lens to create a Thermo Lens System * Offers protection from excessive glare * Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings
- * Chemical Splash rated
- * Indirect ventilation to reduce fogging
- * Also available in Smoke (5102)





Goggles

PART NUMBER: 6FR5

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Inferno FR Amber Lens Goggle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Medium Impact rated * High temperature rated, fire fighting
- * Closed ventilation system prevents smol entering the goggle
- * FR 5mm soft foam lining for extended wear comfort
- * Fits comfortably over prescription
- eyewear
 * Chemical Splash rated Also available in Clear (6FR0)
- & Smoke (6FR2)





PART NUMBER: 6002

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Cyclone Smoke Lens Goggle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Medium Impact rated
- * Soft foam lining for extended wear comfort
- * 35.0mm soft headstrap to equalise strap Pressure
- * Spherical lens for clearer peripheral vision
- * Chemical Splash rated * Indirect ventilation to reduce fogging
- * Fits comfortably over prescription
- * Also available in Clear (6000)





PART NUMBER: FSPG

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Filter\$pec™ Pro Goggle & Mask Combo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Fully adjustable strap to achieve the optimal fit & comfort * Goggle:
- * Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings on all lenses
- * Medium Impact rated * Mask:
- vapours in addition to P2 rating * Exhalation ProValve for extra airflow



PART NUMBER: EFPR850 / 851 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORCE 360 GUARDIAN Goggle

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** * Wide vison goggle with certified high impact
- and splash protection with premium fit. * Wide vision crystal clear polycarbonate lens
- positive face seal * Indirect air vents allows air flow to reduce fogging
- * Elastic head strap is easily adjustable and has a quick relase clip for ease of use
- * Form Fitting TPR provides a comfortable and * Base 9 curve provides perfect optical clarity * Extended wrap for increase side protection

PART NUMBER: FRMARATHN

MARATHON



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Marathon sleek, wide vision goggle offering high level protection for most applications involving exposure to flying dust and debris.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Sleek wide vision lens
- * Chemical splash resistant
- * Clear lens
- * Positive seal



PART NUMBER: EFPR862

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 GUARDIAN+ SHADE 5 Goggle and Visor Combo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Shade 5 Suitable for brazing, torch cutting, plasma cutting brazing and grinding
- * Form fitting TPR provides a comfortable and positive face
- * Indirect vents allows air flow and reduces fogging * Elastic head strap is easily
- adjustable and has a quick release clip for ease of use * Base 9 curve provides perfect

optical clarity

- * Protection for the eyes is extended to the entire face with the polycarbonate visor
- * Unique V-pivot allows for visor to be lifted when not in use
- * Exhale vents in visor further help humidity reduction





32

ROTECTION

33

PART NUMBER: EFPR860 / 861

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 GUARDIAN+ Goggle and Visor Combo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Form Fitting TPR provides a comfortable and positive face shield
- * Indirect air vents allows air flow to reduce fogging * Elastic head strap is easily adjustable and has
- a quick relase clip for ease of use
- * Base 9 curve provides perfect optical clarity
- * Protection for the eyes is extened to the entire face with the polycarbonate visor * Unique V-pivot allows for visor to be lifted when
- not in use * Exhale vents in visor help humidity reduction



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- spectacles, sunglasses, camera and more
- binoculars, tablet screens
- * Ammonia free

	-141			
Conver	nient pack	. 01 30 50	acneis	

Part Number	Product Description		
SCT30	Scott Safety PPE and lens cleaning wipes - 3		

PART NUMBER: SCT30 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: **SCOTT** Scott Safety PPE & Lens Cleaning Wipes * Designed to clean most lenses - safety alasses. * Suitable for use on computer screens, * Ultra soft non-abrasive wipe * Anti-bacterial

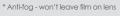
PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Suitable for use on glass and plastic safety products



Part Number		Product Description		
	EC200	Lens cleaning metal station with 2 fluid pump bottles and tissues		
	EC201	Lens cleaning metal station with 2 aerosol cans and tissues		
	EC002	Lens cleaning fluid 200 ml pump bottles		
	EC240	Lens cleaning aerosol sprays 150 ml		
	EC250	Atomizer spray heads for EC002 200 ml pump bottles		
	EC260	Lens cleaning tissues 120 pkt		
	EC005	Lens cleaner Easy Clean anti-fog wine sachets 300/hox		

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: UniSafe Spectacle Cases & Cords

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Suitable for use with all

- UniSafe safety spectacles
- * Spec bags help protect spectacles when transporting them
- * Various neck cords and straps to suit a variety of ways to wear spectacles





bollé

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

B-CLEAN DISPENSER WITH 100 LENS WIPES

PART NUMBER: 1651100

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Dispenser with 100 impregnated anti-bacteria, anti-static, anti-reflection wipes



PART NUMBER: EFPR950

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 FOG OFF

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Pre-moistened multi wipes will clean virtually any hard surface
- * Alcohol and ammonia free
- * When used on safety eyewear provides a barrier to fog and moisture for up to 24H * Kills 99.99% of Fcoli
- * Anti static rated to repel dust and particles
- * Extra large 13cm x 20cm
- * Convenient dispenser box * Contains 100 wipes per box



PART NUMBER: 3111410

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PROTECTION

SAFETY SILVER/GREY LENS CLOTH WITH BLACK LOGO



\$PLATINUM PLATINUM® ANTI-FOG AND ANTI-SCRATCH COATING:EVER LASTING PROTECTION bollé **RUSH PLUS** noke and **6 TWILIGHT** versions

All Bolle Safety products are approved to AS/NZS 1337.1,2010 for Medium Impact Protection

PART NUMBER: 1651411 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Accessories

B411 B-CLEAN 250ML LENS

CLEANING SPRAY FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Anti-bacterial, anti-static anti-reflective cleaning spray 250 ml.

Also available: B412 Anti-bacterial, anti-static, B411 anti-reflective cleaning spray 50 ml. Code: 1651412



bollé

bollé

bollé

bollé

PART NUMBER:1651410

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

B-CLEAN STATION [CARDBOARD WALL DISPENSER]

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Cardboard wall dispenser. anti bacterial, anti-static, anti-reflective cleaning spray 250 ml + 2 x 200 tissues.



bollé

PART NUMBER: 1651200

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

B200 B-CLEAN ANTI-FOG KIT 30ML SPRAY + 1 MICROFIBER CLOTH

FEATURES & BENEFITS: Anti-fog kit

30 ml anti-fog solution spray + 1 microfibre cloth (all types of lens except anti-reflective). Available per 10 units in a display case.



PART NUMBER: 1601001

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: POWER CORD - ADJUSTABLE



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PART NUMBER: 3209927

BLACK SOFT DRAW STRING POUCH



PART NUMBER: 3111408

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: SAFETY SEMI-HARD CASE



PART NUMBER: 1650415



uvex clear lens cleaning towelettes

FFATURES & BENFFITS:

- Protects lens coating and ensures
- Soft, lint free high quality tissue paper
- · Can be used as a counter dispenser or
- Recyclable cardboard pack
- · Environmentally friendly



uvex

Code	Description	
1003	500 Towelettes (Disposable wall dispenser)	
1005	100 Towelettes (Disposable wall dispenser)	
	1003	1003 500 Towelettes (Disposable wall dispenser)

uvex evewear accessories



1065

1066



Black Spectacle hard case

Black Knitted cord with breakaway safety clip

Adjustable Knitted Cord with Foam sleeve



uvex

_	

uvex



Code	Description
1007	Lens Cleaning Station (4 box tissues & 500ml spray bottle, with screw for wall (dispenser)
1008	uvex clear Tissue box for 1007 station
1009	500mls Lens Cleaning Fluid Spray Bottle for 1007 Station
1012	Lens Cleaning Station (2 box tissues & 225ml spray bottle - Disposable Station)
1015	225ml Cleaning Fluid

Accessories

PART NUMBER: LC100AF

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Alcohol Free Lens Cleaning Wipes

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Alcohol & ammonia free pre-moistened lens towelette
- * Soft & absorbent
- * Made from tissue designed specifically for lens cleaning
- * Anti-bacterial
- * Anti-static * Protects lens coatings ensuring longer
- * Qty/Box 100 wipes



PART NUMBER: AFW100

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Anti-Fog Lens Cleaning Wipes

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Provides an anti-fog coating * Alcohol & ammonia free pre-moistened
- lens towelette
 * Soft & absorbent
- * Made from tissue designed specifically
- for lens cleaning
- * Anti-bacterial
- * Anti-static * Protects lens coatings ensuring longer
- usage life * Qty/Box 100 wipes



PART NUMBER: CW75

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProWipe Isopropyl Cleaning Wipes

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 70% Isopropyl alcohol, ideal for cleaning
- dirt & grime

 * Tough yet non-woven material

 * Fit for all around use, home, industrial
- * Excellent for general cleaning of surfaces
 * Resealable tub with easy dispensing
- to avoid evaporation
- * Lint free * Qty/Canister - 75 wipes













HEARING PROTECTION

EARPLUGS - DISPOSABLE 40-41 **EARPLUGS - REUSABLE** 41 **EARMUFFS** 42-44

36 BJ Safety Supplies 37

HEARING PROTECTION

Easy prevention measures, including hearing protection, will avert permanent and debilitating hearing loss.

Hearing loss due to industrial noise is one of the most widespread, yet preventable work place injuries. Continual exposure to noise from machinery, tools, traffic and general workplace activity can cause significant, irreversible hearing loss.

Hearing loss has a dramatic impact on quality of life and may contribute to other safety problems, such as lack of awareness and reduced concentration. Correctly designed and fitted ear protection will keep industrial noise below harmful levels. The choice of the appropriate protection device for each job is also vitally important.

Research and development by ProChoice has resulted in hearing protection devices that offer the most effective protection available. The types of hearing protection available give you a choice.

Ear Muff

Suppress unwanted noise by completely covering the outer ear. Our styles come with a variety of features from adjustable headband to hard hat attachments to suit individual needs.

Reusable Ear Plugs

Pre-moulded from washable silicone to fit snugly. Corded and uncorded options are supplied in handy resealable plastic case and can be reused.

How does hearing loss occur?

Permanent loss of hearing is the result of nerve destruction or damage to the hair cells which transfer sound waves within the ear. Once these important parts of the hearing mechanism are damaged or destroyed, they can never be regenerated, resulting in slight to total, permanent hearing loss.

What is a dB?

dB stands for Decibel, the unit of sound level and noise exposure measurement.

How do I know when hearing protection is required?

Have a workplace noise assessment done. Exposure to noise levels between 85dB - 90dB and above can cause permanent hearing loss and therefore hearing protection is required.

What is the "Safe Noise Threshold"?

90dB (A) – at this level and above appropriate hearing protection MUST be worn.

What is Tinnitus?

Involuntary noises in the ear, such as ringing or hissing, often associated with hearing loss.

How can I protect my hearing at work?

The best method of preventing occupational deafness is to reduce noise at the source by engineering methods. However, in certain workplace conditions, there is very little or nothing one can do to reduce noise at the source. In these workplaces, workers must wear hearing protection to reduce the amount of noise reaching the ears.

When does noise become harmful to your hearing?

Exposure to sounds greater than 85 dB may cause hearing loss. General estimates of some work-related noises are listed in the chart below.

Noise Level Examples	Class	SLC80dB	Allowable Noise Level
Ringing Telephone - 80dB	1	10 to 13	Less than 90dB Less than 90dB Less than 90dB Less than 90dB
Loud Radio - 80dB	1	10 to 13	
Busy Traffic - 80dB	1	10 to 13	
Band Saws - 85dB	2	14 to 17	
Power Lawn Mower - 90dB	2	14 to 17	90 - 95dB
Belt Sander - 93dB	2	14 to 17	90 - 95dB
Tractor - 96db	3	18 to 21	95 - 100dB
Electric Drill - 98dB	3	18 to 21	95 to 100dB
Bulldozer - 105dB	4	22 to 25	100 - 105dB
Blasting - 110dB Nail Gun - 110dB Chainsaw - 120dB Propeller Aircraft - 120db Gun Shot - 130dB Rivetting Hammers - 130dB Jet Engine Aircraft - 140dB	5 5 5 5 5 5	26 to 36 26 to 36 26 to 36 26 to 36 26 to 36 26 to 36 26 to 36	110 - 115dB 110 - 115dB 115 - 120dB 115 - 120dB 125 - 130dB 125 - 130dB 135 - 140dB

PLEASE NOTE: This table is a general guide only and is not an absolute basis for noise levels selection as some equipment may operate at different noise levels. Every worksite should be tested by OH&S.

Can I "toughen up" my ears?

No. If you think you have grown used to a loud noise, it probably has damaged your ears, and there is no treatment – no medicine, no surgery, not even a hearing aid – that completely restores your hearing once it is damaged by noise.

Information provided by



HEARING PROTECTION

How do I choose my hearing protection?

The choice of hearing protection depends on a number of factors including level of noise, comfort, and the suitability of the hearing protection for both the worker and the environment. Most importantly, the hearing protection should provide the desired noise reduction.

It is best, where protection must be used, to provide a choice of a number of different types of hearing protection. Each hearing protection device is given a class rating from 1 to 5 to show the level of noise reduction achieved.

If the noise exposure is intermittent, ear muffs are more desirable, since it may be inconvenient to remove and reinsert earplugs.

How is hearing protection tested in Australia and New Zealand and what standards apply?

The SOUND LEVEL CONVERSION (SLC₈₀) rating as applied to hearing protection devices (HPD) is a simple number and class rating derived from a test procedure outlined in the Australian/New Zealand Standard, AS/NZS 1270: 2002.

It provides a simple number guide to the level of noise attenuation (reduction) that can be expected from a particular HPD.

Because humans are different, the level of protection achieved for each person could also be different and so a scientific formula is used to allow for differences.

The SLC value includes a correction to ensure that the stated degree of noise reduction is obtained on 80% of occasions. Hence the SLC_{80} rating. The SLC_{80} rating is the difference between the sound level of the environment in which the HPD is worn and the sound level reaching the wearer's ears.

The testing procedure can be separated into two different areas:

1) Mechanical Testing:

Where the device is subjected to physical forces, stretching, heating and concussion - to simulate real wearing conditions over a period of time.

2) Audiometric Testing:

This is a subjective test. A minimum number of human test subjects are selected at random and given a hearing test to establish if they fall into the category of "normal hearing", as outlined in the standard. The attenuation of the HPD is determined by measuring each subject's hearing threshold with and without the HPD fitted. The difference between these two thresholds is the so-called real ear attenuation of the HPD to a variety of frequencies.

In simplistic terms, from this data the mean real ear attenuation and standard deviation (variation) at each frequency is calculated. The mean minus standard deviation, when subtracted from the band level gives the attenuation.

HPD are also given a class rating, as outlined below, once the SLC80 rating is known, and refers to the level of noise attenuation achieved by each device. The higher the rating, the greater the efficiency of the hearing protection device.

Class	SLC80dB
1 2 3 4	10 to 13 14 to 17 18 to 21 22 to 25 26 to 36

The SLC_{80} is a rating only, by which in conjunction with the information contained in the Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 1269.3:2005 Occupational Noise Management - Hearing Protector, the problems of hearing loss due to noise exposure for a given environment are addressed.

A deeper understanding of the SLC_{80} rating or how to apply these ratings to your workplace can be obtained from the OH&S authority in your State.

What should I know about the fit of my hearing protection?

Follow manufacturers' instructions. With ear plugs, for example, the ear should be pulled outward and upward with the opposite hand to enlarge and straighten the ear canal, and insert the plug with clean hands. Ensure the hearing protector tightly seals within the ear canal or against the side of the head. Hair and clothing should not be in the way.

What are the common problems of hearing protection?

Studies have shown that one-half of the workers wearing hearing protectors receive one-half or less of the noise reduction potential of their protectors because these devices are not worn continuously while in noise or because they do not fit properly.

A hearing protector that gives an average of 30 dB of noise reduction if worn continuously during an 8-hour work day becomes equivalent to only 9 dB of protection if taken off for one hour in the noise.

This is because decibels are measured on a logarithmic scale, and there is a 10-fold increase in noise energy for each 10 dB increase.

All references to Australian Standards have been reproduced with permission from SAI Global under copyright Licence 0912-C043 and is exclusive to Paramount Safety Products. These standards may be purchased online at www.saialobal.com

Information provided by



PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety Surefit Earplugs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Packaged in individually sealed pouches
- * Tapered design for easy insertion
- * Soft PU foam for all day comfort
- * Excellent noise reduction
- * Soft polymer for better fit & comfort
- * The corded earplug style provides additional security and convenient transportation
- * Class 5 27dB(A)

	AS/NZS 12/0:2002
Part Number	Product Description

SF001	Uncorded disposable plugs in a sealed sachet class 5 27 dB(A) 200
SEUUSC	Corded disposable earnly a in a sealed sachet class 5.27 dR(A) 100

PART NUMBER: EPOU

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBullet™ Disposable Uncorded Earplugs

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** * Class 5, SLC_{oo}27dB
- * Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A)
- * Pairs packaged in individual poly bags * Also available in corded





Earplugs - Disposable & Reusable

uvex

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- . X-grip technology making it easy to insert and remove
- Controlled expansion during fitting
- Increased wearer comfort due to less pressure in the ear • Sealed Soft PU,Hi-Vis Colour
- SLC80 26dB, Class 5

Code	Description
XF-UC	uvex uncorded earplugs class 5 (26 dB), 200 pairs per box
XF-CD	uvex corded earplugs class 5 (26 dB), 100 pairs per box
XF- DT	uvex corded detectable earplugs class 5 (26 dB), 100 pairs per box
XF-PB	vex uncorded earplugs class 5 (26 dB), dispenser refill 200 pairs per bag
AC-PD	uvex earplugs Dispenser (capacity of 600pr)

uvex

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- X-grip technology making it easy to insert and remove
- Controlled expansion during fitting
- Reduced pressure against the sensitive areas of the expressions are a sensitive areas of the expressions. Provides an option for smaller ears
- SLC80 22dB, Class 4



Code	Description
CF-CD	uvex corded Earplugs Class 4 (22dB), 100 pairs per box
CF-PB	uvex uncorded Earplugs Class 4 (22dB) dispenser refill, 200 pairs per box
CF-UC	uvex uncorded earplugs class 4 (22 dB), 200 pairs per box

PART NUMBER: EPYU

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBell™ Disposable Uncorded Earplugs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5, SLC₈₀ 27dB
- * Hearing protection for noise levels
- * ProPlug bell shape delivers maximum
- * Brightly coloured offering high visibility
- for worker compliance
- * Superior design makes it easier to insert & reduces tendency to back
- out of the ear * Also available in corded



SCOTT



PART NUMBER: EPOU-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBullet™ Disposable Uncorded Earplugs - 50 Pack

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Class 5, SLC₈₀ 27dB

- Disposable PU foam
- * Hearing protection for noise levels
- to 110dB(A)
- * Pairs packaged in individual poly bags * Qty/Box - 50 uncorded pairs





uvex **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** Good noise reduction Class 4 (22dB) • Extremely lightweight (4g) Flexible integrated sound absorbers Left and right pin for an easy fit Does not contain PVC

uvex Grey/Blue earband Class 4 (22dB), 10 pcs per box

uvex Lime replacement pods Class 4 (22dB), 250 pairs per box



PART NUMBER: EPDS500R

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBullet™ Refill Bag for Dispenser

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5, SLC...27dB
- * Disposable PU foam

PROTECTIO

ARING

- to 110dB(A)
- * Qty/Bag 500 uncorded pairs





PART NUMBER: EPYU500R

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBell™ Refill Bag for Dispenser

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5, SLC_{oo} 27dB
- * Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A)
- * ProPlug bell shape delivers maximum
- * Brightly coloured offering high visibility
- for worker compliance * Superior design makes it easier to insert
- out of the ear
- * Qty/Bag 500 uncorded pairs





PART NUMBER: EPODU PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: ProPod™ Uncorded Earpluas **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** * Hands free of Pod Tip when inserting for better hygiene & precise insertion of plugs * High rebound foam for a more secure



SCOT





PART NUMBER: HWRX970 / HWRX971

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORCE 360 26db Ear Plugs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Individually packaged for convenience * Universal fit to suit most ear canals
- * Optimal expansion rate for easy fitting
- * Suitable for high noise areas up to 110dB (A)
- * HWRX970 200 pairs per box
- * HWRX971 100 pairs per box



PART NUMBER: DPG63BG50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

DeWalt hearing protection - Ear plugs.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

The DeWalt DPG63 bell shape disposable foam earpluas feature soft, slow-recovery foam for extreme comfort and outstanding noise reduction to protect

- Bell shape offers versatility and a comfortable fit for a larger range of individual ear canals.
- Flange provides a more consistent fit. Extremely soft polymer foam plua.
- Provides a comfortable, low-pressure fit
- AS/NZS 1270: 2002 SLC80 22dB, Class 4.



DEWALT.

PART NUMBER: SF003 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety Banded Hearing Protector

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Soft polymer, better fit and comfort * Bonus pods included

* Compatible with other PPE

Part Number | Product Description

* Class 3, 18dB(A)

* Certified to AS/NZS 1270:200

destruction or damage to the hair cells which tra sound waves within the ear.



SCOTT

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety ZONE NG Series

* Colour coded zoning system performance for low, medium and high noise levels.

- * Choice of 3 levels of attenuation performance
- * Available in headband, cap attachable and neckband style.
- * Full integration with other PPE as a certified combination under AS/NZS standards
- * Dielectric suitable for use with electricity (non-conductive)
- * Low profile twin stirrup design maintains stability and protection
- * Impact resistant cup material
- * Attachable earmuffs can move up into park position on safety helmet
- * ZONE 1 NG Yellow, low to medium noise
- * ZONE 2 NG Orange, medium to high noise
- * ZONE 3 NG Red, high noise
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1270:2002

Part Number	Product Description
RBZ3HB	Headband earmuff ZONE 3 red high noise Class 5 32 dB(A)
RBZ3CA	Cap attached earmuff ZONE 3 red high noise Class 5 30 dB(A)
RBZ2HB	Headband earmuff ZONE 2 orange med noise Class 5 29 dB(A)
RBZ2CA	Cap attached earmuff ZONE 2 orange med noise Class 5 28 dB(A)
RBZ2NB	Neck band earmuff ZONE 2 orange med noise Class 5 30 dB(A)
RBZ1HB	Headband earmuff ZONE 1 yellow low noise Class 4 25 dB(A)
RBZ1CA	Cap attached earmuff ZONE 1 yellow low noise Class 4 24 dB(A)
RBZHYGKIT:1	Hygiene kit to suit ZONE 1 series
RBZHYGKIT:23	Hygiene kit to suit ZONE 2 & 3 series
RBZBG	ZONE headband earmuff/visor browguard
FCMY	Nylon mesh visor to suit RBZBG medium impact (I)
FCP200	Polycarbonate visor to suit RBZBG high impact (I)

PART NUMBER: HWRX900

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 BASE 1 29dB Ear Muff

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5 29dB for medium to high noise applications * Height adjustable low profile cups
- * Padded ribbed headband for air circulation
- and comfort * Low clamp for extended wear

ROTECTIO

ARING



PART NUMBER: HFPR950

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 SONIC 32dB Earmuff

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5 32dB for high noise applications * Hi Vis cups provide increase visiible safety
- * Padded comfort headband with hi vis trim
- * Stainless steel wire for easy personalised fit adjustment



PART NUMBER: HFPR952/ HFPR954

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 WAVE 28dB Hard Hat Muff

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5 28dB for medium to high noise application * Hi Vis cups provide increased visible safety
- * Low clamp force for extended wear
- *HFPR952 for 25mm hard hat slots
- * HFPR954 for 30mm hard hat slots



PART NUMBER: DPG62-C

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

DeWalt Intercepter hearing protection -Ear muffs.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

The DeWalt Interceptor earmuff is a lightweight earmuff with unmatched performance providing maximum

- hearing protection and offers excellent noise reduction. Adjustable moisture wicking headband moves
- moisture away while providing cool comfort.
- Lightweight design provides all day comfort. Compact folding feature allows for easy storage and keeps dust and debris out of the earcups.
- Cushion padding on earcups provides maximur protection from noise and maximum comfort.
- AS/NZS 1270: 2002 SLC80 28dB, CLASS 5.



DEWALT

Earmuffs

PART NUMBER: EMPYT

Python® Earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- Class 5, SLC₈₀31dB
- * High performance & strong durability for maximum protection
- * Hearing protection for noise levels
- to 116dB(A)
- * Contemporary design withstands abuse without compromising comfort
- * Solid, lightweight ear cup construction High quality ear cushions
- * Padded foam headband minimises pressure on the head





PART NUMBER: EMPYTS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Python® Slimline Earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5, SLC₈₀31dB * Hi-vis for visual identification
- * Hearing protection for noise levels
- to 116dB(A)
- * Contemporary design withstands abuse without compromising comfort
- * Solid, lightweight ear cup construction
- * High performance & strong durability for maximum protection
- * High quality ear cushions * Padded foam headband
- * Low clamping force for comfort





PART NUMBER: EMPYTNB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Python® Slimline Neckband Earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 4, SLC 23dB
- * Hearing protection for noise levels
- to 108dB(A)
- for extended wear * Robust steel wire construction
- for on site demands * Contemporary low profile design
- * Solid, lightweight ear cup construction
- * High quality ear cushions * Balanced clamping force for comfort



PART NUMBER: EMCOB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Cobra® Earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Class 5, SLC, 28dB

- * General purpose use
- * Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A) * Convenient fold-away construction
- * High quality ear cushions
- * Inner foam & headband cushions provid comfort during extended wear
- * Low clamping force applies minimum pressure while maintaining a tight, snug seal



PART NUMBER: EMVIP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Viper® Farmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * General purpose use * Hearing protection for noise levels
- * Solid, lightweight ear cup construction
- * High quality ear cushions * Inner foam & headband cushions provide
- comfort during extended wear * Low clamping force applies minimum pressure while maintaining a tight, snug seal
- Three position headband



PART NUMBER: HHEM

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Viper® Hard Hat Earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Class 5, SLC₈₀ 26dB
- * To suit all ProChoice hard hats
- * General purpose use * Hearing protection for noise levels
- to 110dB(A)
- * Solid, lightweight ear cup construction
- * High quality ear cushions * Inner foam & headband cushions provide comfort during extended wear
- * Low clamping force applies minimum pressure while maintaining a tight, snua seal



PART NUMBER: HHEMPYTS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Python® Slimline Hard Hat Earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Class 5, SLC... 31dB

- ' Hi-vis for visual identification
- * Fits a wide range of hard hats * Hearing protection for noise levels
- to 116dB(A) * Robust steel wire construction for on site demands
- * Contemporary low profile design * Solid, lightweight ear cup construction
 - * High quality ear cushions Balanced clamping force for comfort



PART NUMBER: EMADD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Adder Earmuff **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

* Class 5, SLC_{oo} 32dB * Hearing protection for noise levels

- to 116dB(A)
- * Hi-vis for visual identification * Compatible with ProChoice BG-NH
- so can be used as a visor combination * High performance & strong durable steel wire construction with easy adjustment system for individual fit
- * Solid, lightweight ear cup construction
- * High quality ear cushions



Earmuffs

uvex - series earmuffs

uvex

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Class 5 earmuff
- High quality stainless steel headbands with dual suspension system
- Available with Neck band and helmet mounted versions
- Low clamping force
- Replacement hygiene kit available
- Carry bag available for easy and hygiene storage
- Certified to AS/NZS 1270



Code	Description
UVEX-2	uvex-2 Blue Folding Ear-muff 27dB
UVEX-2C	uvex-2C Anthracite Folding Ear-muff 27dB
UVEX-2-HK	Hygiene Kit for uvex-2 Ear-muff range
UVEX-2N	uvex-2N Ear-muff Behind Neck 27dB
UVEX-3	uvex 3, Blue Folding Earmuff 31dB
UVEX-3H	uvex-3H Ear Muff Helmet Mounted Slc80 32
UVEX-3-HK	uvex 3, Blue Folding Earmuff
UVEX-3N	uvex 3N earmuff behind the Neck 31dB
UVEX-3V	uvex 3, Blue Folding Earmuff 31dB
UVEX-X	uvex 3, Blue Folding Earmuff 37dB
UVEX-X-HK	uvex 3, Blue Folding Earmuff
UVEX-XV	uvex-Xv Ear Muff Folding High Visibility 37dB

uvex K series earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Unique oval shape mimics the Excellent noise reduction, Class 5 (26dB+)
- Easy length adjustment
- Padded headband for optimal comfort Wearer comfort is ensured through soft surface.
- Designed to be lightweight with a small capsule.
- Certified to AS/NZS 1270 Standard.



uvex

Code	Description
2610.001	uvex K1 Earmuffs Class 5 (28dB)
2610.002	uvex K2 Earmuffs Class 5 (31dB)
2610.003	uvex K3 Earmuffs Class 5 (33dB)

uvex K200 earmuffs

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Excellent noise reduction, Class 5 (28dB)
- Adjustable headband.
- Range of positions possible with 360° capsule rotation Dielectric earmuffs suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure
- to electrical voltage Certified to AS/NZS
- 1270 Standard



uvex

Code	Description
2610.200	uvex K200 Earmuffs Class 5 (28dB)

Disposable Foam Using the opposite hand, reach across your head and pull ear up and back to maximise ear opening. Gently work compressed plug well into ear canal, with end level with Hold the earplug between thumb and forefinger. Roll the full length of the earplug into a narrow, wrinkle free cylinder. expands to fully seal the ear to maximize exclusion of noise. Repeat steps 1 & 2 for other ear. Reusable Silicone The tip of the earplug should be visible when viewed from in front. Repeat steps $1\ \&\ 2$ for other ear. Using the opposite hand, reach across your head and pull ear up and back to maximize the ear canal. Headband with replaceable Pads For maximum efficiency, use opposite hand to pull ear back and up to open ear canal With headband beneath chin, place plugs into each ear canal.



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS	50-51
HALF / FULL FACE	52-54
POWERED & SUPPLIED AIR	54
GAS DETECTION	54

45 BJ Safety Supplies

RESPIRATORY SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY JOB AND TASK

It's clearly recognised that we need clean air to survive and that exposure to toxins could cause irreparable damage to our health, but sometimes respiratory risks are not obvious or the damage to human respiratory systems occurs over a longer period of time, which is why choosing suitable respiratory protection is important for long term worker health.

AS/NZS 1715:2009 which covers the selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protection equipment states: "The effective management of risks to health is achieved by identifying the hazards, assessing the risk associated with those hazards and controlling the risks to health". This summarises the tasks needed to ensure a safe respiratory working environment.

The first step; involves undertaking a risk assessment to identify the hazard and if possible remove or reduce the hazard, which is always preferable to Respiratory Protective Equipment (RPE). If this is not possible, appropriate RPE will need to be selected and implemented, to prevent inhalation of contaminated air.

Next; a clearly defined set of selection steps must be followed to determine the type of RPE that is best suited for the job and the contaminant.

Respiratory protective devices are classified into two main groups; Air Purifying Respirators (Filtering devices) and Air Supplied Breathing Apparatus.

Where an Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health (IDLH) atmosphere is identified, air purifying respirators/ (Filtering Devices) are not suitable and self-contained and/or air supplied demand breathing apparatus

must be used, due to the risk of oxygen displacing gases or other hazards where a filter may not provide appropriate protection from the hazard.

RPE are given a <u>Protection Factor (PF)</u>, which is a measure of the efficiency of the respiratory protection devices, i.e. if the content of a substance on the inside of the mask is one twentieth of what it is in the ambient air, the respiratory protective device is said to have a Protection Factor of 20.

In addition to identifying the hazard, AS/NZS 1715:2009 states that;

- All users must be trained to use RPE
- RPE must fit properly to prevent leaks around the edges
- Fit-testing must be done before first wearing a mask
- Beards, moustaches, sideburns, stubble & long hair are not allowed when wearing a mask
- Cleaning and maintenance of RPE is required



AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (APR)

Air Purifying Respirators (APR) filter or purify air when drawn or inhaled through the filter media,

Air Purifying Respirators (Filtering devices) are suitable in:

- Areas where contaminant levels are low and the contaminant is known
- Suitable filters are available
- Other engineering controls are not possible

Air Purifying Respirators (Filtering devices) are <u>NOT</u> suitable in:

- IDLH areas
- Low oxygen areas (less than 19%)
- Where contaminants are unknown
- Where contaminants have poor warning properties (e.g. odourless gases)

APR options available are:

- Disposable respirators (PF Up to 10x)
- Half face respirators (PF Up to 10x)
- Full face respirators (PF Up to 100x)
- Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PF Up to 100x dependant upon mask or face piece).

Half Face and Full Face masks; are offered in a variety of materials and sizes to suit most face sizes and shapes.

A popular option to consider is a ready-pack, where the respirator (mask) and filters are packaged together, usually in a re-sealable container, which is a great way to store the mask between uses and minimise contamination. For example; Scott Safety offer Ready-Pak's that are named for the common hazards that users need to deal with;

- Asbestos & Dust (with P2/P3* particle filters) for bonded asbestos removal work or other general workplace particulates such as silica, wood and metal dusts
- Spraying (with A2P2/P3* combination filters) for protection from organic gases and particulates
- Multi Gas & Chemical (with ABEKP2/P3* combination filters) for protection from organic, inorganic, acid gases and ammonia as well as particulates

*P2 when used with Half Face respirator & P3 when used with Full Face respirator (AS/NZS 1716:2012)

The benefits of full face respirator are;

- Protection Factors up to 100x
- P3 level particulate protection when using appropriate particulate filters
- Class 2 gas filters readily available to handle up to 5,000 ppm contaminants
- Eye and splash protection 'built-in'

These features make full-face masks ideal for industries such as; defence, emergency services, smelters, land remediation, asbestos removal, pest control/fumigation, aeronautical and chemical manufacturing.

Powered Air Purifying respirators (PAPR's); include a blower that draws contaminated air through filter/s to remove contaminants, supplying purified air to the user wearing either an open head top (loose fitting hood) or tight-fitting face mask.

Like full and half face masks, PAPR's are also available in ready-packs to simplify the respiratory selection process. Scott Safety offers its' Proflow PAPR in Ready-Paks as:

- Asbestos & Dust with full face masks (often used with fibrous asbestos removal work)
- Half and Full Hood Head tops ideal for chemical and pharmaceutical industry
- Welding applications

The benefits of a PAPR are:

- Protection factors up to 100x
- Good option if using for long periods by reducing the weight of a filter carried on a facemask
- Helps prevent user fatigue with cooling air moving around the head and face
- Available with a wide range of open and closed head tops (hoods & masks)

These features make PAPR's ideal for industries such as; asbestos removal, pharmaceutical manufacture, smelters, waste control, land remediation, welding and agriculture

With any negative pressure or PAPR RPE the <u>selection</u> and use of the correct filter for the contaminant/ hazard is crucial. Filters are typically designed to handle particulates, gas/vapour or a combination of both particulate and gas.

The life of a gas filter is dependent upon temperature, humidity, concentration of the contaminant, the class of filter and the rate of breathing of the wearer. Filters should be replaced on a regular basis in accordance with an established filter replacement schedule identified in the initial risk assessment. AS/NZS 1716: 2012 recommends discarding your filter when any one of the following conditions exists:

- The filter becomes difficult to breathe through
- Breakthrough gas occurs; indicated by smell or taste or according to the filter replacement schedule identified during the risk assessment
- 6 months has passed since sealed filter package has been opened
- The expiry date on the filter has passed

In some instances, depending on the type of chemical hazard, filters must be changed out after each shift. If filters are to be re-used they should be stored in a sealed plastic bag or box.

Filter classifications:

Particulate Filters are classified as P1, P2 or P3:

- P1 filters handle mechanically generated particles down to 0.5 microns or 80% efficiency
- P2 filters handle mechanical & thermally generated particles down to 0.2 microns or 94% efficiency
- P3 filters handle mechanical & thermally generated particles down to 0.2 micron or 99.95% efficiency

<u>Gas Filters</u> are classified as Class 1, 2 or 3 and are tested at the following concentrations:

- Class 1 0.1 percent by volume = 1 000 ppm
- Class 2 0.5 percent by volume = 5 000 ppm
- Class 3 1.0 percent by volume = 10 000 ppm

The classification for gas & vapour filters is based on the groups of gases they are designed to be most effective against. Filters have colour-coded labels for easy identification of the different groups.

FILTER SELECTION GUIDE

Filter Type	Colour	Main area of application
Р	White	Particles: Dusts, mists, fumes, fibres, toxic particles & microorganisms (bacteria, fungi, viruses, enzymes)
Α	Brown	Organic gases and vapours with boiling point >65°C. eg. Toluene, Xylene, MEK, Benzene, Alcohols
AX	Brown	Highly volatile organic solvents with boiling point <65°C. e.g. Methanol, 1.3-Butadiene, Acetaldehyde
В	Grey	Inorganic gases and vapours. eg. Chlorine, hydrogen, sulphide, hydrocyanic acid & formaldehyde
E	Yellow	Acid gases and vapours. eg. Sulphur dioxide, hydrogen chloride
K	Green	Ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives
Hg	Red	Mercury (vapour) and mercury compounds
CO	Blue	Carbon Monoxide
NO	Black	Nitrogen Oxides (includes Nitrogen Dioxide & Nitric Oxide)

AIR SUPPLIED RESPIRATORS

There are commonly three types of air-supplied breathing apparatus which are each suited to different tasks;

- Airline breathing apparatus
- Escape breathing apparatus
- Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)

Airline breathing apparatus are available as either constant flow airline or positive pressure demand airline system.

Constant flow airline apparatus is typically a combination of an airline face mask with a short air hose and also a filter. The short air hose connects to a control valve on a waist belt. The filter is used when entering and exiting the contaminated job. When a worker enters the contaminated work site he would plug the control valve on his waist belt to an air hose, which is connected to either an airline trolley with cylinders or other air supply.

Positive pressure airline apparatus includes a positive pressure full face mask and a pneumatics with demand valve and a short hose on a bandolier style harness (optional hip mounted escape cylinder is available). The pneumatics connects to the breathing air hose, which is connected to either an airline trolley with cylinders or other air supply. Positive pressure airline systems are particularly suited to confined space entry and are popular in the oil and gas industry for maintenance when entering into tanks and pipework.

<u>Air cylinder trolley's</u> are available with up to 4 cylinders supplying air for up to 4 employees. This system can offer infinite working duration as one cylinder can be changed whilst taking air from another cylinder.

Escape Breathing Apparatus also known as Emergency Life Support Apparatus are <u>designed only for escape</u> from hazardous conditions as they normally only include very short-duration compact air cylinders.

Scott Safety offer the ELSA (Emergency Life Support Apparatus) with 10 or 15 minute duration cylinders. These products should **NOI** be used for normal working activities or entry to hazardous areas or rescue work.

Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) are similar to SCUBA sets, but are not designed for use in water. Like Scuba, they consist of a carrying harness, pneumatic hoses, remaining air-time gauge, cylinder retaining back-plate and a facemask. There are versions available with flexible or rigid back-plates and various levels of harness adjustment and padding. Premium level SCBA's are also available with height adjustability to better suit people of different heights.

Part of the SCBA family are jacket-style SCBA sets that are quick and easy to don (put on), being designed as a quick snatch-rescue set, ideal for use in correctional services or the oil and gas industry.

Air-supplied respiratory systems require the use of a Positive Pressure full-face mask. Masks are available in different materials, shapes and sizes to best suit individual wearers and the task at hand.

SCBA's are offered with different types/sizes of cylinders for containing and carrying clean compressed breathing air. Nowadays the most common cylinders used are lightweight carbon composite cylinders. Steel cylinders are also available and are more durable, but also heavier than composite cylinders.

Common SCBA cylinder sizes:

- 6.8 Litre capacity at 300 Bar cylinder pressure, offering approximately 45 minutes air duration
- 9 Litre capacity at 300 Bar cylinder pressure, offering approximately 60 minutes air duration



RESPIRATORY SELECTION GUIDE

Half Mask, full face mask and filter recommendation guide			Filter Type			Mask Guide	
Task	Hazard	P3*	A2P3*	A1B1E1K1P3*	Half Face	Full Face	
Acid etching/pickling	Sulphuric & hydrochloric acid vapours			1		1	
Agricultural chemical mixing/spraying - commercial scale; herbicides, pesticides, fungicides etc.	Organophosphate mists/vapours		1			√ 6	
Agricultural spraying - small scale; herbicides	Organophosphate mists/vapours		✓		√ 4		
Asbestos removal - bonded sheets/minor work ¹	Dust - limited amounts	1			1		
Asbestos removal limited - friable materials (gasket replacement, sampling, insulation removal) ¹	Very fine dust	/				1	
Asbestos - wet or dry stripping friable asbestos ¹	Dust - large quantities, very fine						
Brick/cement cleaning	Sulphuric & hydrochloric acid vapours			1		1	
Bushfire fighting/backburning	Formaldehyde, dust, smoke			1		1	
Chemical cleaning - solvent based (organic)	Organic mists and vapours		1		√ ⁴	1	
Chemical spraying - domestic scale herbicides, pesticides, fungicides	Organic mists and vapours and dust		1		√ ⁴		
Cleaning - chemical caustic	Sodium hydroxide & caustic mist	1			⁄ ⁴	1	
Confined space entry/tanks/vats/silos ² etc	Unknown hazards & oxygen supply						
Construction - mines, roads, civil engineering (non-confined spaces ²)	Dust, silica & diesel particulates	1			✓		
Fibreglass fibre - minor handling	Dust - resin and glass	1			✓		
Fibreglassing - epoxy resin, hardeners, methyl ethyl ketone, styrene	Organic mists and vapours and dust		✓		⁄ ⁴		
Gardening fertilizing, mowing	Dust, pollen and plant spores	1			√ 3		
Metal sanding, sawing, trimming and turning	Dust, odour, flying particles	1			√ 3		
Mining - underground/hard rock ²	Dust including silica dust	1			√ 3		
Paint removal - mechanical, grinding	Silica, lead, general dust		✓		√ 3	1	
Paint Spraying (organic and water based)	Organic solvent mists & vapours		✓		√ 4		
Paint Spraying (organic 2-pack paints)	Isocyanate mists and vapours						
Paint stripping/removal chemical	Organic solvent mists, vapours, dust		✓		√ ⁴	1	
Paint stripping with chemical Methylene Chloride	Methylene Chloride						
Pesticide spraying	Organic & inorganic mists/vapours			1		1	
Stone sawing, sanding, crushing, quarrying	Dust including silica dust	1			√ 3		
Swimming pool chemicals	Chlorine <5ppm			1	√ 6	1	
Timber finishing and gluing	Oils, organic vapours, adhesives		1		√ 4		
Timber sanding, sawing, trimming and turning	Sawdust/fine dust	1			√ ³		
Timberwork - manufactured/MDF/ particleboard etc	Dust, formaldahyde vapours			1	√ ³		
Water treatment plants/pools	Chlorine <5ppm			1		1	
Welding, grinding, cutting, metal casting	Metal fumes, odours and ozone		1		√ 5		
Wineries - wine production	Sulphur Dioxide <40ppm			1		1	

NOTE: This chart provides general guidance only. Selection & use of respiratory protection should be done in conjunction with professional guidance regarding composition & concentration of hazards and other factors such as sufficient presence of oxygen. Air-Purifying respirators should not be used in IDLH (Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health) environments. The relevant chemical SDS should be referred to when selecting respiratory protection. For comprehensive respiratory protection guidance regarding selection & use refer to AS/NZS 1715:2009. The inclusion of appropriate eye, skin, hearing and other necessary PPE should also be incorporated in the risk assessment process. The onus of care for the correct selection of respiratory protection remains with the purchaser.

- 1. Seek guidance by reference to the relevant State Workcover/Worksafe Guide to Best Practice for Asbestos Removal
- 2. If exposed to diesel particulates in high concentrations/confined spaces, consider NO₂/CO/SO₂ gas detection & protection. Use Airline/SCBA if concentrations unknown
- 3. Due to the risk of flying particles, eye protection is recommended
- 4. Due to the risk of chemical splashes/mists/vapours, eye irritation and flying particles, eye protection such as tight-fitting goggles or a full-face mask is recommended
- 5. Protection from radiant heat and ultraviolet radiation needs to be considered ie. welding shield or appropriate tinted face shield should be used
- 6. Due to the risk of absorption through skin/eyes, additional protection is recommended such as air-tight chemical resistant goggles/full-face mask & skin protection
- 7. Provides protection from Dusts, mists, fumes, nuisance level organic vapours and odours.

*P2 when used with Half Face respirator & P3 when used with Full Face respirator. AS/NZS 1716:2012.

PART NUMBER: FSPG

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Filter\$pec™ Pro Goggle & Mask Combo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Fully adjustable strap to achieve
- the optimal fit & comfort

- * Anti-scratch & anti-fog coatings

- * Medium Impact rated
- * Mask: * Protects against nuisance-level organic
- vapours in addition to P2 rating
 * Exhalation ProValve for extra airflow
- * Moulded nosepiece for close fit



PART NUMBER: PC301

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Respirator P1

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * P1 rating indicates suitability for protection against mechanically generated particles
- * Colour coded nosepiece & packaging for ease of identification
- * Latex free dual straps give firm & comfortable fit
- * Resealable Polybag ensuring mask remains hygienically stored
- * Aluminium free nose clip to reduce
- the risk of igniting a spark



PART NUMBER: PC315

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Respirator P1 with Valve

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * P1 rating indicates suitability for protection against mechanically generated particles
- * ProValve for increased exhalation efficiency & comfort - reduces heat build
- up under mask * Latex free dual straps give firm
- & comfortable fit
- * Resealable Polybag ensuring mask
- remains hygienically stored * Aluminium free nose clip to reduce
- the risk of igniting a spark
 * Qty/Box 12



PART NUMBER: PC305

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Respirator P2

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * P2 rating indicates suitability for protection against mechanically & thermally generated particles
- Colour coded nosepiece & packaging for ease of identification
- Latex free dual straps give firm
- & comfortable fit * Resealable Polybaa ensurina mask
- remains hygienically stored
- * Aluminium free nose clip to reduce the risk of igniting a spark





PART NUMBER: PC321

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Respirator P2 with Valve

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * P2 rating indicates suitability for protection against mechanically & thermally generated particles
- * ProValve for increased exhalation efficiency & comfort - reduces heat build up under mask
- * Latex free dual straps give firm
- & comfortable fit * Resealable Polybag
- * Aluminium free nose clip to reduce
- the risk of igniting a spark
 * Qty/Box 12





PART NUMBER: PC531

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Respirator P2 with Valve & Active Carbon Filter

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Protects against nuisance-level organi vapours in addition to P2 rating ProValve for increased exhalation
- efficiency & comfort reduces heat build up under mask
- Latex free dual straps give firm & comfortable fit
- Resealable Polybaa ensurina mask remains hygienically stored
- Aluminium free nose clip to reduce the risk of igniting a spark
 * Qty/Box - 12







PART NUMBER: PC821

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProMesh® Respirator P2

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Flexible mesh which ensures optimum

- shape retention for a perfect fit during long periods of wear * P2 rating indicates suitability for protection
- against mechanically & thermally generated particles
- * Moulded nosepiece for close fit * QuickLock straps for easy fit & release
- * Resealable Polybag ensuring mask remains hygienically stored
- * Also available with a valve (PC822)



PART NUMBER: PCFFP2V

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: P2 Flat Fold Disposable Respirator

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * P2 Rating for protection against

- generated particles
- * Exhalation valve for extra comfort Contoured shape for enhanced fit, seal & comfort
- * Easily worn with glasses & goggles Adjustable dual head strap for optimum fit
- * Mouldable high density foam nose piece for a secure & comfortable seal





Disposable Respirators

PART NUMBER: RWRX250

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 P2 Disposable Respirators

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * P2 Protection for mechanically generated dust, mist, fumes and particles * Dual latex free head straps
- * Adjustable nose bridge to personalise fit
- * 20 units per box



PART NUMBER: RWRX251

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 P2 Valved Disposable Respirators

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * P2 Protection for mechanically generated dust, mist, fumes and particles * MaxFlo exhalation valve particularly beneficial
- for hot and humid environments to reduce breathing resistance
- * Dual latex free head straps
- * Adjustable nose bridge to personalise fit
- * 10 units per box



PART NUMBER: RWRX252

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 P2 Valved Active Carbon Disposable Respirators

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * P2 Protection for mechanically generated dust, mist, fumes and particles
- * Active carbon for nuisance level organic vapours * MaxFlo exhalation valve particularly beneficial for hot and humid environments to reduce breathing resistance
- * Dual latex free head straps * Adjustable nose bridge to personalise fit with foam seal for extra comfort
- * 10 units per box



uvex disposable respirators

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · P2 masks with and without valve Preformed nose with Al.clip
- · For uses against mechanically and thermally generated particulates
- Protection factor of up to 10
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716



uvex

PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY

Code	Description
8732-208	uvex P2 Cup shape mask without valve, 20 pcs/box
8732-218	uvex P2 Cup shape mask with valve , 15 pcs/box
8732-228	uvex P2 Cup shape mask with valve & carbon, 15 pcs/box.

uvex uvex disposable respirators - flat fold

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- P2 masks with and without valve Flat fold type
- For uses against mechanically and thermally generated particulates
- Protection factor of up to 10 Certified to AS/NZS 1716



	<u> </u>
Code	Description
8733-208	uvex P2 Flat Fold mask without valve, 30 pcs/box
8733-218	uvex P2 Flat Fold mask with valve,15 pcs/box
8733-228	uvex P2 Flat Fold mask with valve & carbon, 15 pcs/box

NEED ADVICE ON RESPIRATORY **PROTECTION?**

ASK IN-STORE



PROTECTION RESPIRATORY



PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety AVIVA² Half Face Ready-Pak

- * Conveniently packed in a resealable plastic storage container with the NEW Scott Safety's AVIVA² half face respirator and a pair of Pro² filters ready for use
- * Soft skin friendly TPE face piece with hybrid reflex seal to absorb facial movement to maintain fit and offer maximum comfort and protection.
- * Goggle pinch to allow better integration with eyewear
- * Integrated speech panel for enhanced voice intelligibility
- * Positive exhale leak check mechanism
- * Low inhalation and exhalation resistance to make breathing easier
- * Comfortable cradle-style head harness
- * Easy to clean, inspect and maintain.
- * Swept-back filters for balance and unobstructed vision
- * Available with P2, A2P2 or A1B1E1K1P2 filters.
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

Part Number	Product Description
8004985ANZ	Asbestos & Dust P2 AVIVA ² Ready-Pak (Small)
8004986ANZ	Asbestos & Dust P2 AVIVA ² Ready-Pak (Med)
8004987ANZ	Asbestos & Dust P2 AVIVA ² Ready-Pak (Large)
8004988ANZ	Spraying A2P2 AVIVA ² Ready-Pak (Small)
8004989ANZ	Spraying A2P2 AVIVA ² Ready-Pak (Med)
8004990ANZ	Spraying A2P2 AVIVA ² Ready-Pak (Large)
8004991ANZ	Multi Gas & Chemical A1B1E1K1P2 AVIVA ² Ready-Pak (Small)
8004992ANZ	Multi Gas & Chemical A1B1E1K1P2 AVIVA2 Ready-Pak (Med)
8004993ANZ	Multi Gas & Chemical A1B1E1K1P2 Ready-Pak (Large)

Half / Full Face

PART NUMBER: HMA1P2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Tradie's & Painter's Kit - Blister Pack

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 1 x Maxi Mask 2000™ Half Mask Respirator
- * 1 x pair of A1P2 Cartridges (PCA1P2)





PART NUMBER: HMA1P2-B / HMABEK1-B

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Tradie's & Painter's Kit - Bucket Chemical Kit - Bucket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Tradie's & Painter's Kit contain
- * 1 x Maxi Mask 2000™ Half Mask Respirator
- 1 x pair of A1P2 Cartridges (PCA1P2)
- * 1 x storage bucket
- * Chemical Kit contains:
- ^{*} 1 x Maxi Mask 2000™ Half Mask Respirator
- 1 x pair of ABEK1 Cartridges (PCABEK1) 1 x storage bucket



PART NUMBER: HMTPMS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Silicone Half Mask Respirator

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Silicone for an air tight & secure seal * Fully adjustable four point cradle
- suspension ensuring an effective facial fit * Low profile angle filter design for minimum visual impairment
- * Contour moulded nose for fit with glasses
- & goggles * Low resistance exhalation valve -
- to reduce heat & moisture build up
- * Able to be worn under most
- * Quick & easy filter cartridge connection



PART NUMBER: PCP2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: P2 Cartridge

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * For use on ProChoice Half Mask

- Respirators with an easy 'Lock-on System
- P2 cartridges protects against mechanical & thermally generated particles
- Replaceable dust filter system
- Comes complete with a P2 ProChoice Filter & retainer caps





PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PROTECTION

ESPIRATORY

Scott Safety Pro² Filter Range



FEATURES & BENEFITS * Designed for use with the

- Scott Safety AVIVA² half face and Promask Twin full face respirators
- * Available in particulate, gas and combination cartridges
- * Bayonet locking mechanism and unique protective covers with recessed inlet arills
- * Filter cover to protect against sparks, splash and contaminants, and maximise cartridge life
- * Positioned with the inlet grills to the rear for good balance and unobstructed field of vision * P2 when used with AVIVA² and P3
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

Part Number	Product Description
2032211	Pro ² P2/P3* Black filter cover
2032213	GF Pro ² A2 Black filter cover
2032214	GF Pro ² A1B1E1 Black filter cover
2032215	GF Pro ² A1B1E1K1 Black filter cover
2032216	CF Pro ² A1 P2/P3* Black filter cover
2032217	CF Pro ² A2 P2/P3* Black filter cover
2032218	CF Pro ² A1B1E1 P2/P3* Black filter cover
2032219	CF Pro2 A1B1F1K1 P2/P3* Black filter cover

when used with Promask Twin.

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety Promask Twin Ready-Pak



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Complete respirator kit with Promask Twin full face respirator and a pair of filters
- * Packed in a convenient re-sealable storage container for protection of masks and filters
- * Silicone face piece with wide panoramic polycarbonate visor and T-bar super seal
- * Five point adjustable head harness provides increased wearer comfort and fit, also comes with Neck strap.
- * Speech diaphragm provides clear and audible speech transmission
- * Slimline design allows easy integration with helmets and earmuffs
- * Low profile and swept back filters provides balance and
- * Ideal for heavy industrial, mining and emergency service industries.
- * Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012

Part Number	Product Description
012894	Promask Twin Full Face Asbestos & Dust Ready-Pak
012895	Promask Twin Full Face Spraying Ready-Pak
012896	Promask Twin Full Face Multi Gas & Chemical Ready-Pak

PART NUMBER: PCA1P2

A1P2 Cartridges

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- Respirators with an easy 'Lock-on System * A1P2 cartridges for gas/vapour & combination particulate/gas/vapour
- cartridge Combination cartridges protects against
- dust & vapour fumes up to 1000pp * Comes complete with a P2 ProChoice Filter & retainer caps

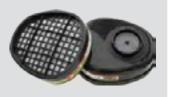


PART NUMBER: PCABEK1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

ABFK1 Cartridges

- * For use on ProChoice Half Mask Respirators with an easy 'Lock-on Syste
- Low profile design for complete vision * Protects against a wide range of chemicals including organic vapour
- acid aas, sulphur & ammoni Can be fitted withe P2 ProChoice Filter Pads to provide extra protection against dust/mist particles





PART NUMBER: HMPTC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Assembled Silicone Half Mask & Press To CheckTM Cartridges

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Soft and durable Silicone for an airtight

- & secure seal * Retro-reflective tape for improved wearer visibility
- Contour moulded nose piece for a good fit with glasses and goggles Can we worn under most welding helmets Co-moulded cartridge dock for easy on/off
- Low resistance exhalation valve to reduce hear & moisture build up

Low Profile Design



PART NUMBER: PTCP3

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Press To Check™ P3 Cartridges

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Press To Check™ filters are a revolutionary filter cartridge system that allows you to self-assess the seal of your mask
- They are a personal fit test system that can be administered anytime & anywhere
- P3 cartridges protects against mechanical & thermally generated particles
- Easy 'Lock-on System' to ProChoice Half Mask Respirators





Half / Full Face Powered & Supplied Air / Gas Detection

PART NUMBER: 052670

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety Pro2000 P3 Particle Filter

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Suitable for use with the Proflow SC PAPR

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PS200 Series Portable Gas Monitor

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Ideal for protection in confined space applications
- * Simple 1-button operation
- * Measures up to 4 gases: CH4 Methane (LEL) O2 Oxygen
- CO Carbon Monoxide H2S Hydrogen Sulphide
- * Audible, visual and vibrating alarms
- * Internal pump (optional)
- * Lightweight yet robust construction



Part Number	Product Description
64041	Ps200 Multi Gas Monitor, O2, Co,H2s, Lel Sensors. Rechargable Battery
64141	Ps200 Multi Gas Monitor, O2, Co,H2s, Lel Sensors. Rechargable Battery, Pump And Tubung
64041KIT	Ps200 Multi Gas Monitor Kit, O2, Co,H2s, Lel Sensors. Rechargable Battery, Cal Gas, Regulator And Carry Case
64141KIT	Ps200 Multi Gas Monitor Kit, O2, Co,H2s, Lel Sensors. Rechargable Battery, Pump, Probe, Tubung, Cal Gas, Regulator And Carry Case
64052	Auto Bump And Calibration Station
64138	5 Bay Multi Charger

PART NUMBER: SEE TABLE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Scott Safety Proflow SC 160 PAPR Ready-Pak

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Ready-Pak comes with Proflow SC 160 blower unit, battery, recharge, EPDM hose, washable PVC belt, PAPR Respirator, two Pro2000 PF10 particulate filters and two storage solutions; stackable tub or carry case. * Lightweight and compact
- * Continuous visible monitor of battery status and filter blockage
- * Audible alarm for low battery and filter clogging
- * Typical 6-7 hours use for a single charge * NiMH high power battery

"Snower-proof construction enhances	aeco
* Low through life running costs	

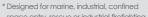
Part Number	Product Description
5064594	Proflow SC 160 Ready-Pak in tub with Promask & pair of P3 particle filters
5064594SARI	Proflow SC160 Ready-Pak in tub with Sari & pair of P3 particle filters
5064594CASE	Proflow SC160 Ready-Pak in carry case with Promask & pair of P3 particle filters
5564593	Proflow SC160 Ready-Pak in tub with Vision FF & pair of P3 particle filters

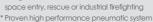
PART NUMBER: SCBACOMP6T2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SCBA Compliance Set Sigma 2 Type 2







- * Ergonomically designed lightweight backplate and Type 2 harness
- * Kevlar blend flame retardant webbing and cylinder bar * Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012 and EN137:2006 Type 2 MED
- *Sigma 2 Type 2 compliant SCBA harness and pneumatics
- * 6.8 litre, 300 bar breathing air cylinder with T-valve
- * Promask PP with left-quick-fit * Heavy duty rip-stop nylon carry bag
- * 300 Bar carbon-wrapped cylinder * Large SCBA carry bag

Part Number	Product Description
SCBACOMP6T2	SCBA Compliance Kit, Sigma 2 T2, Promask PP and 6.8L 300 Bar Carbon Cylinder

SCOTT





HAND PROTECTION

GENERAL PURPOSE	59-64
CUT RESISTANT	64-68
MECHANICAL	68-70
CHEMICAL	71-72
WELDING	72-73
SPECIALTY	73

54 55 **BJ Safety Supplies**

HAND PROTECTION

ProChoice has a protective glove for every industry and task.

Advances in technology present new ways we can damage our hands, yet it also provides new materials to improve the efficiency of the gloves available. Our glove range has been continually improved to meet the requirements of industry since 1992. That's why ProChoice is Australia's premium industrial glove supplier. We offer Australia's most comprehensive selection of protective, safety and work gloves. Our Research and Development team has developed gloves that meet the exacting Standards of specialised industries such as chemical, food handling, medical, mining and welding as well as general manual handling protection.

ProChoice gloves meet the appropriate specifications for each industry of use whether it be Australian and New Zealand Standards for protective gloves, HACCP accreditation for the food industry or TGA listings for the medical industry.

What are the Australian / New Zealand occupational protective gloves standards?

The AS/NZS 2161:2005 is the overall Standard for Australian occupational protection gloves.

These Standards have been adopted in Australia and New Zealand and are exactly the same as the European Standards; EN407 (Thermal Risks; Heat and Fire), EN420 (General Requirements), EN374 (Chemical Risks), EN388 (Mechanical Risks) and EN511 (Protection from Cold).

Do ProChoice gloves meet European Standards too?



ProChoice has developed its glove range to meet industry requirements and Standards. Most of the gloves we sell comply with European Standards.

Where applicable, each of ProChoice's gloves is assessed across a range of criteria for their specified usage for each Standard.

Each glove is given a performance rating for a number of factors against the specified usage. The usage is denoted by a pictogram. The individual glove's performance rating is shown under the pictogram with a series of numbers or ratings. Each of the standards is explained in further detail.



Where applicable, gloves suitable for use within the food industry conform to HACCP food safety accreditation program and gloves suitable for medical examination are Therapeutic Goods Act (TGA) listed.

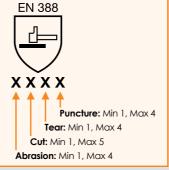
The following are the common categories of Standards:

EN 420	EN420 - General Requirements
EN 12477	EN12477 - Gloves for Welders
EN 511	EN511 - Protection from Cold
EN 388	EN388 - Mechanical Risks Resistance to abrasion Blade cut resistance Tear resistance Puncture resistance
EN 374	EN374 - Chemical Risks Resistance to chemical hazards; the measurement of time for a chemical to permeate through the glove material
EN 407	EN407 - Thermal Risks Heat and Fire Resistance to flammability Resistance to contact heat Resistance to convective heat Resistance to radiant heat Resistance to small/large splashes of molten metal

This is the pictogram for Mechanical Risks

Below the pictogram numbers indicate how the glove performs in each of the four categories in which ratings are required to be met.

Most European Standards concerning protective gloves are represented by a shield-shaped pictogram associated with a list of performance levels obtained at one or several tests in a laboratory.



All references to Australian Standards have been reproduced with permission from SAI Global under copyright Licence 0912-C043 and is exclusive to Paramount Safety Products. These standards may be purchased online at www.saiglobal.com. The granting by SAI Global of a licence to reproduce is in no way represented as approval from SAI Global of any alterations, additions or deletions.

Information provided by



HAND PROTECTION

EN420 - General Occupational Protective Standards

To achieve a standard, gloves must meet minimum performance levels for the following:

- Clear manufacturer identification, product and size marking
- Innocuousness (e.g.: pH of the materials is neutral) and will not harm the health of the user
- Respect of agreed sizes

Glove Size	6	7	8	9	10	- 11
Min. Length (mm)	220	230	240	250	260	270

 Dexterity: it is advisable that a glove allows as much dexterity as possible according to the intended use

Performance Level		2	3	4	
Diameter of Dexterity Pin (mm)	11.0	9.5	8.0	6.5	5.0

- Glove composition any seams present in the construction of the glove do not result in a significant decrease in product performance
- Packing, storage, maintenance and cleaning
- Information to the user on instruction for use whatever the PPE category: performances, pictograms, uses, use precautions, available size range

EN12477 - Welding Glove Standards

This Standard specifies the requirements and test methods for gloves used for manual welding of metals, cutting and related techniques. The welder's gloves are classified into two categories.

Type A indicates gloves that must provide a slightly higher degree of protection against heat.

Type B indicates gloves that must provide a slightly lower degree of protection against heat, but which have higher flexibility and versatility.

EN388 - Mechanical Risk Standards

Mechanical risk is the risk caused by abrasion, blade cut, tear and puncture to the wearer of the glove. Every glove is tested for its resistance against each of these risks and is given a rating for each. The higher the rating (5 being maximum), the better the performance of the glove against the risk.

Performance Level	1	2	3	4	5
6.1 Abrasion Resistance (cycles to failure)	100	500	2000	8000	n/a
6.2 Blade Cut Resistance (min. cut resistance index)	1.1	2.5	5.0	10	20
6.3 Tear Resistance (lowest peak force-Newton)	10	25	50	75	n/a
6.4 Puncture Resistance (lowest peak force-Newton)	20	60	100	150	n/a

The performance ratings are displayed below the Mechanical Risk pictogram.

EN374-3 - Chemical Risk Standards

The Standard specifies the determination of the resistance of protective glove materials to permeation by potentially hazardous non-gaseous chemical under constant contact.



The glove must have a breakthrough time of at least 30 minutes or performance level 2 on the table below when tested against 3 chemicals from a list of 12 Standard defined chemicals as listed in the table below. These 12 chemicals are specially selected as being those most commonly used in industry. The chemicals tested against are designated by an identifying letter from A to L.

Performance Level		2	3	4		
Breakthrough Time (minutes)	>10	>30	>60	>120	>240	>480

Code Letter	Chemical	Case Number	Class
Α	Methanol	67-56-1	Primary alcohol
В	Acetone	67-64-1	Ketone
С	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	Nitrile compound
D	Dichloromethane	75-09-2	Chlorinated paraffin
E	Carbon disulphide	75-15-0	Sulphur containing organic compound
F	Toluene	108-88-3	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	109-89-7	Amine
Н	Tetrahydrofurane	109-99-9	Heterocyclic and ether compound
I	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Ester
J	n-Heptane	142-82-5	Saturated hydrocarbon
K	Sodium hydroxide 40%	1310-73-2	Inorganic base
L	Sulphuric acid 96%	7664-93-9	Inorganic mineral acid

EN511 - Protection from Cold Standards

This Standard applies to any gloves to protect the hands against convective and contact cold down to -50 °C. Two effects are measured with the glove:



Resistance to convective cold - based on the thermal insulation properties of the glove which are obtained by measuring the transfer of cold via convection.

Resistance to contact cold - based on the thermal resistance of the glove material when exposed to contact with a cold object.

The last digit next to the pictogram shows if water penetrates the glove after 30 minutes. The pictogram will be accompanied by a 3-digit code.

- The first digit show resistance to convective cold (performance level 0-4)
- The second digit show resistance to contact cold (performance level 0-4). The higher performance level the better insulating capacity.
- The third digit show permeability to water (performance level 0 or 1)
 0 = water penetration after 30 minutes
 1 = no water penetration after 30 minutes.

HAND PROTECTION

EN407 - Thermal Risk Standards

This Standard specifies test methods, general requirements, thermal performance levels and the marking of protective gloves against heat and/or fire. It is applicable to all the gloves which must protect hands against heat and/or flames under one or several of the following forms: fire, contact heat, convective heat, small projections of molten metal or big projections of molten metal. Testing can be only carried out for performance levels and not for protection ones.

The following table shows how the gloves are tested and given a performance rating.

Tests	Illustration		2	3	4
Resistance to Burning (time in secs)	Time during which the material keeps burning and consuming itself after the ignition source has been removed	20	10	3	2
Resistance to Contact Heat (time at 15 secs)	Temperature (in the range 100°C to 500°C) at which the average person wears the glove and does not feel any pain (for a period at least equal to 15 secs)	100	250	350	500
Resistance to Convective Heat (time in secs)	Time for the temperature to rise (75 + 3) °F	4	7	10	18
Resistance to Radiant Heat (time in secs)	Time to reach a heat flux of 2.5kw/m² on the back of the specimen	5	30	90	150
Resistance to Small Drops of Molten Metal (no. of droplets)	Quantity of drops to raise the temperature by 104°F	5	15	25	35
Resistance to Molten Metal Splash (weight in gms.)	Quantity of molten metal just below the treshold of causing damage to artificial skin	30	60	120	200

Glove Categories

Protective gloves can be divided into 3 categories depending on type and which risk or danger the gloves should protect against.

Category 1

Household gloves used for cleaning and for protection against warm objects or temperatures not exceeding +50° C. Additional gloves in this category can include light-duty gardening gloves or other work where the risk for injury is minimal.

Category 2

When the risk is not classified as minimal or irreversible. The gloves must be subjected to independent testing and Certification by a Notified Body, who then issues a CE marking showing the gloves protective capacities. In this category you will find general handling gloves requiring good puncture and abrasion performance.

Category 3

Designed to protect against the highest levels of risk e.g. highly corrosive acids. Gloves in this category must also be independently tested and Certified by a Notified Body (approved by the EU commission).

Features to consider in glove styles.

Synthetic Coatings to palms and finger-tips provide extra protection against cuts and abrasion to the most sensitive and vulnerable parts of the hand.

Some of our models leave the back of the glove un-dipped. Our cut resistant fabrics still protect the hand. The result is a cooler, more comfortable glove at a more economical price.

Where a task renders the back of a hand susceptible to injury, coating or reinforcement is provided.

Fit is important to comfort, protection and ultimate safety. ProChoice gloves are designed to fit well and are available in a range of sizes.

Cuffs can provide protection to the wrist. If a job presents danger to the wrist, choose a glove with the correct type of wrist or elbow length cuff.

Knitted wrist bands provide a seal against grit, dust or other foreign material that may damage the hand or cause discomfort. The elastic cuff must be firm but not tight.

The palm of the glove is generally the most important component, as it offers protection to the most vulnerable area and affects the grip and feel of the hand. On sewn gloves, seams are positioned to allow maximum mobility, comfort and effective protection.

While the palm of our hand generally escapes cuts, it is susceptible to puncture. Where possible this part of our glove design combines protection against these injuries without compromising dexterity.

Most cut protection gloves are knitted and seamless, resulting in improved finger-tip sensitivity and comfort.

"The Layering Principle" Wear a cut-protective glove underneath a heavier work glove to protect the inner glove from extreme wear and tear.

The inner wrists carries important nerves, tendons and blood vessels. Considerable attention has been paid to providing protection in this area.

The thumb is the digit that makes the human hand so versatile, and therefore must be accorded special protection. ProChoice glove design and protective coatings are focused on the thumb. Constructed gloves are usually made with one of two thumb styles.

The Wing Thumb is designed for open hand work, (pushing, pulling and lifting etc.) The seams are not exposed to wear and tear during use, resulting in a tougher more durable glove.

A Keystone Thumb is generally used for precision work, where more comfort and flexibility is needed.

Information provided by



General Purpose

PART NUMBER: 417PB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Candy Stripe Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cow split leather palm, cotton backet
- * Lightweight & economical
- * Safety cuff & knuckle bar for added
- Suitable for many industries
- * One size fits all





PART NUMBER: 940GY

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Yellow Grey Leather Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Heavy duty cow split one-piece palm * Yellow safety cuff & knuckle bar for extra
- * Lightweight, economical cotton back
- One size fits all
- * CE Category EN88 3232





PART NUMBER: CGL41N(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Riggamate® Cow Grain Natural Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- * High quality, grey, cow grain leathe Wing thumb, stitch free palm for increased durabilty & relaxed
- * Colour coded cuff for size ide
- * Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL * CE Category EN88 - 3121

hand feel





PART NUMBER: DPG32L / DPG32XL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

DeWalt Hand protection - Gloves, GF



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

The DEWALT DPG32 is a Premium A Grade Leather Driver Glove. Split Leather Palm Patch provides added durability.

- Elastic Back of Wrist for a secure, comfortable fit.
- Keystone Thumb provides a comfortable fit. Split Leather Palm Patch provides added durability.
- Tough Thread™ Double Stitching provides extra
- Power Tools Equipment Operation Framing •



PART NUMBER: GWORX600

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 LEATHER Riggers Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * AS/N7S 2161.3 certified mechanical score claims * AS/NZS 2161,2 certified azo dve, chromium and chemical free
- * AS/NZS 2161.2 certified sizing and dexterity
- * Genuine select cowhide construction
- * Wing thumb
- * Stitch free palm
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL







PART NUMBER: GWORX601

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 SPLIT LEATHER Riggers Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * AS/NZS 2161.2 certified azo dve, chromium and chemical free
- * AS/NZS 2161.2 certified sizing and dexterity
- * Genuine select cowhide construction
- * Wing thumb
- * Stitch free palm







PART NUMBER: PVC27 / PVC45

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Red PVC Glove - Single Dipped

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Resistant to oil, grease & chemical * Interlock lined for easy on/off
- * One size fits all
- * PVC27: 27cm length
- * PVC45: 45cm length for hand & forearm
- * CE Category EN88 3121







PART NUMBER: PVC27DD / PVC45DD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Green PVC Glove - Double Dipped

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Double dipped with sand finish for improved arip & increased resistance

- to oil, grease & chemicals * Jersey lined for comfort
- & sweat absorption
- * One size fits all
- * PVC45DD: 45cm length for hand
- & forearm protection * CE Category EN88 - 4221



PART NUMBER: NIGRPXHPT

HPT GRIP X

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ninia® HPT™ GripX is the most liahtweight multi purpose glove based on Ninja®'s HPT™ Technology



- * Proprietary HPT™ coating
- Soft, durable and flexible
- Vibration absorption





PART NUMBER: NIMXCLNFT

MAXIM COOL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: liaht 15GG nylon multi purpose glove based on Ninja®



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Proprietary NFT™ coating
- * Excellent breathability * Excellent Grip
- * Ergonomic design





* Sizes Available: S - 2XL

* UPF50+ ratina

EN 388 * Active Grip Technology (AGT) provides the best * Knitted 18 gauge liner for exceptional dexterity



PART NUMBER: GFPR102

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 COOLFLEX AGT Winter Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Active Grip Technology (AGT) provides the best wet, dry and oil grip available
- * Secondary thermal lining caters for cold environments
- * Knitted 15 gauge liner for exceptional dexterity * Nvlon spandex liner further allows flexibility and comfort
- * Actifresh treatment neutralises odour * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S 2XL



PART NUMBER: GFPR104

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 COOLFLEX AGT WET REPEL Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Active Grip Technology (AGT) provides the best wet, dry and oil arip available whilst keepings hands free from liquids
- * Knitted 15 gauge liner for exceptional dexterity * Nylon spandex liner further allows flexibility and comfort
- * Actifresh treatment neutralises adour * UPF50+ ratina
- * Sizes Available: S 2XL





PART NUMBER: NIMAXCLDO

MAXIM COOL HV

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A light 15GG nylon multipurpose glove based on



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Proprietary NFT™ coating
- * Excellent breathability * Excellent grip
- * Ergonomic design
- * Abrasion resistance



PROTECTION

HAND







PART NUMBER: GFPRMX1/GFPR105

General Purpose

PART NUMBER: GFPR100 / GFPR101

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

and comfort

* UPF50+ rating

Glove

* Sizes Available: S - 2XL

wet, dry and oil grip available

FORCE 360 COOLFLEX AGT Glove

* Active Grip Technology (AGT) provides the bes

* Knitted 15 gauge liner for exceptional dexterity

* Nylon spandex liner further allows flexibility

PART NUMBER: GFPR103

FORCE 360 COOLFLEX AGT ULTRA HI VIS

* Nylon spandex liner further allows flexibility

* Hi Visibility liner for increased safety awarer

* Actifresh treatment neutralises odour

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

wet, dry and oil arip available

* Actifresh treatment neutralises odour

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 COOLFLEX AGT OIL REPEL

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Active Grip Technology (AGT) provides the best wet, dry and oil grip available whilst keepings hands free from oil & liquids
- * Knitted 15 gauge liner for exceptional dexterity * Nylon spandex liner further allows flexibility
- * Actifresh treatment neutralises odour * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S 2XI





PART NUMBER: GFPR110

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 COOLELEX LATEX Glove Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Crinkle cut llatex offers a soft flexible grip with execptional durability * Knitted 15 gauge liner for exceptional dexterity
- * Nylon spandex liner further allows flexibility
- * Latex coating provides a powerful and flexible grip and is food handling compatable
- * Actifresh treatment neutralises odour * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S 2XL



PART NUMBER: GFPR114

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 AGT THERMAL WET REPEL Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Active Grip Technology (AGT) provides the best wet, dry and oil grip available whilst keepings hands free from liquids
- * Thermal lining keeps hands warm and dry * Nylon spandex liner further allows flexibility and comfort
- * Actifresh treatment neutralises odour * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: M 2XL





PART NUMBER: LN(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: ProSense™ Black Panther® Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 100% nylon machine knit 13 gauge * Nylon liner makes this glove lightweight
- & breathable
- * Anti-static liner * Latex dipped palm for extra grip & abrasion resistance when used
- in challenging work environments * The versatility of the Black Panther gives
- it great application where grip & palm protection are needed
- Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 * CE Category EN88 - 3131



PART NUMBER: GWORX100

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 ECO NITRILE FOAM Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Nitrile foam grip provides a reliable and assured grip for multiple applications
- * Foam nitrile coating provides excellent wet, dry and oil grip
- * Polyester liner provides a reliable and comfortable cost effective alternative to nylon spandex
- * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows good dexterity for mid to heavy handling duties
- * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL



PART NUMBER: GWORX101

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 ECO PU Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * ECO PU grip provides a reliable and assured grip for multiple applications
- * PU coating provides excellent wet, dry and oil grip
- * Polyester liner provides a reliable and comfortable cost effective alternative to nylon spandex
- * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows good dexterity for mid to heavy handling duties
- * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL



PART NUMBER: LFN(Size)

General Purpose

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProSense™ Latex Foam Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Revolutionary latex foam coated palm provides the highest level of comfort
- * Anti-static liner * Excellent grip in wet & dry environments
- * Inherently hypo-allergenic
- * Anti-microbial & dust mite resistant
- * Hi-vis yellow for great visibility in the workplace
- * CE Category EN88 3131





PART NUMBER: NNF(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProSense™ LiteGrip® Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Nitrile foam coated on nylon gives excellent dexterity
- * Nylon liner makes this glove lightweight
- & breathable * Anti-static liner
- * Ideal for production line & small
- parts handling

 * The nitrile foam dip enhances grip in both
- * Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
- * Also available with winter liner
- * CE Category EN88 4121





PART NUMBER: ONNFRB(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProSense™ ONE - Multi Purpose Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Strategically placed TPR padding for knuckle & finger protection
- * Hi-vis glove liner for increased visibility * Seamless liner for comfort & durability
- * Foam nitrile palm for superior grip
- * Reinforced thumb for added protection * Adjustable velcro strap for a secure fit
- * Form fitting for comfortable all day wear
- * CE Category EN88 4241





PART NUMBER: ONNFRBP(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProSense™ ONE - Plus Anti Vibration Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Anti-vibration foam padded palm * Strategically placed TPR padding
- for knuckle & finger protection
- * Seamless liner for comfort & durability * Foam nitrile palm for superior grip
- * Reinforced thumb for added protection
- * Adjustable velcro strap for a secure fit * Form fitting for comfortable all day wear
- * CE Category EN88 4241





uvex

uvex

嗷

PART NUMBER: BNNL(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProSense™ DexiPro™ Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Lightweight, lint free nylon, machine knit * Lycra infusion for improved dexterity
- & contour to hand shape with ultra thin nitrile palm
- * Nitrile coating provides superior gripping power in wet & dry conditions, yet retains

PART NUMBER: NPN(Size)

* Seamless 15 aguae, nylon fused lycra shell

* Nitrile water-based PU foam coating for enhanced gripping power

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProSense™ MaxiPro™ Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* CE Category EN88 - 4121

& dry conditions

- superior feel * Extra Iona 20mm cuff
- * Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
- * CE Category EN88 3221



PART NUMBER: PUN(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProSense™ ProLite® Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- & anti-static liner
- Knitted, aarment arade nylon liner makes makes the ProLite lightweight & breathable
- ' Ideal for production line & small
- Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 * CE Category EN88 - 4131







PART NUMBER: NPF(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProSense™ Stinga® Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Bare Hand Technology provides
- increased dexterity, control & comfort Seamless 15 gauge, 100% apparel grade
- nylon shell

 * PVC foam coating provides water repellency, comfort & enhanced gripping power in wet & dry conditions
- Silicone & latex free
- * Also available with winter liner
- * CE Category EN88 4131



- Dermatological approved*, free from harmful substances
- uvex i-gonomics product lighweight perfect fit, optiumum breathability
- Excellent dexterity
- · Suitable for dry and slightly wet/oily applications
- FN 388 (3121)

Code	Description
60040F0	uvex phynomic lite glove sz 7
60040F1	uvex phynomic lite glove sz 8
60040F2	uvex phynomic lite glove sz 9
60040F3	uvex phynomic lite glove sz 10
60040F4	uvex phynomic lite glove sz 11

uvex

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

uvex unilite 6607

- Foam NBR micro cell palm coat
- Flexible
- Outstanding dexterity · High abrasion resistance

Excellent grip in wet, oily and grease conditions EN 388 (4132)				
Code	Description			
UL6607F00	uvex unilite 6607 Black Nylon NBR coat sz-6			
UL6607F0	uvex unilite 6607 Black Nylon NBR coat sz-7			
UL6607F1	uvex unilite 6607 Black Nylon NBR coat sz-8			
UL6607F2	uvex unilite 6607 Black Nylon NBR coat sz-9	Ī		

uvex unilite 6607 Black Nylon NBR coat sz-10 uvex unilite 6607 Black Nylon NBR coat sz-11

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- PU coated palm and finaertips · Excellent grip in dry and oily conditions
- Flexible & Outstanding dexterity



uvex

C	ode	Description
UD	6641F0	uvex unidur HPPE Pu Palm Coat, Grey, Sz 7
UD	6641F1	uvex unidur HPPE Pu Palm Coat, Grey, Sz 8
UD	6641F2	uvex unidur HPPE Pu Palm Coat, Grey, Sz 9
UD	6641F3	uvex unidur HPPE Pu Palm Coat, Grey, Sz 10
UD	6641F4	uvex unidur HPPE Pu Palm Coat, Grey, Sz 11

uvex unider HV

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- NBR PU coated palm and fingertips • Excellent grip in dry and oily conditions
- High visibility yellow
- Flexible & Outstanding dexterity

EN388: 4543	

_			-
	Code	Description	
	UD6655F0	uvex unidur HV gloves, size 7	
	UD6655F1	uvex unidur HV gloves, size 8	
	UD6655F2	uvex unidur HV gloves, size 9	
	UD6655F3	uvex unidur HV gloves, size 10	
	UD6655F4	uvex unidur HV aloves, size 11	

63 **BJ Safety Supplies** Product Catalogue

62

- Water based agua polymer coatings Exceptional dry and wet grip High abrasion resistance

Code	Description
60070F00	uvex phynomic XG glove sz 6
60070F0	uvex phynomic XG glove sz 7
60070F1	uvex phynomic XG glove sz 8
60070F2	uvex phynomic XG glove sz 9
60070F3	uvex phynomic XG glove sz 10
60070F4	uvex phynomic XG glove sz 11

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Fully coated NBR
- Excellent dexterity
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- EN 388 (3111)

NR27

NB27

NB27

NB27F4



uvex

uc	Deser	ipiioii
7F0	uvex Rubiflex, Size 7	
7F1	uvex Rubiflex, Size 8	
7F2	uvex Rubiflex, Size 9	
7F3	uvey Rubifley Size 10	

PART NUMBER: GFPR200

Cut Resistant

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Titanium Cut 3 PU Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut level 3 PU coat provides exceptional wet, oil and dry grip and resists oil degradation * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows good dexterity
- * Suitable for mid to heavy handling duties
- * Actifresh treatment neutralises odour * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL



PART NUMBER: GFPR201

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Titanium Cut 5 PU Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut level 5 PU coat provides exceptional wet. oil and dry grip and resists oil degradation
- * High puncture level 3 performance * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows good de:
- * Suitable for mid to heavy handling duties
- * Actifresh treatment neutralises odour * UPF50+ ratina
 - * Sizes Available: S-2XL



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- PU palm coated
- High abrasion and tear resistance
- · Outstanding dexterity Fingerless for fine assembly work
- EN 388 (4343)



uvex

ı	Code	Description
	UD6613F0	uvex Fingerless Unidur Pu Palm Coat Size 7
	UD6613F1	uvex Fingerless Unidur Pu Palm Coat Size 8
	UD6613F2	uvex Fingerless Unidur Pu Palm Coat Size 9
	UD6613F3	uvex Fingerless Unidur Pu Palm Coat Size 10
	UD6613F4	uvex Fingerless Unidur Pu Palm Coat Size 11

uvex unidur foam **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

NBR Foam coated palm and fingertips

uvex Rubiflex, Size 11

- Outstanding dexterity
- Flexible
- High abrasion and tear resistance
- EN388: 4543



uvex

Code	Description
UD6659F0	uvex unidur Foam HPPE/PA NBR coat, Cut 5, sz-7
UD6659F1	uvex unidur Foam HPPE/PA NBR coat, Cut 5, sz-8
UD6659F2	uvex unidur Foam HPPE/PA NBR coat, Cut 5, sz-9
UD6659F3	uvex unidur Foam HPPE/PA NBR coat, Cut 5 sz-10
UD6659F4	uvex unidur Foam HPPF/PA NBR coat Cut 5 sz-11

PART NUMBER: GWORX201 / GWORX

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Worx Cut 5 PU Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut level 5 PU coat provides excellent wet oil and dry grip
- * Cut 5 PU grip provides a reliable and assured grip for multiple applications
- * High puncture level 3 performance * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows good dexterity
- * Suitable for mid to heavy handling duties * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL

PART NUMBER: GWORX203

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Worx Cut 5 Nitrile Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut level 5 foam nitrile coating provides excellent wet, oil and dry grip
- * Cut 5 foam nitrile grip provides a reliable and assured arip for multiple applications
- * HPPE liner provides cut level 5 protection
- * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows good dexterity * Suitable for mid to heavy handling duties
- * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL



PART NUMBER: NIMAXIMC5

MAXIM CUT 5

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ninja® Maxim Cut 5 is the most comfortable and breathable cut resistant glove based on Ninja®'s next-generation New Foam Technology

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:



- * Proprietary NFT™ coating
- * Outstanding cut resistance
- * Excellent comfort * Durable
- * Sizes S-2XL

PROTECTION

HAND



PART NUMBER: NIDIAMNC5

RAZR DIAMOND 5

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: a highly sophisticated cut resistant glove in the

Ninja® RAZR range





FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Proprietary NFT™ coating
- * High cut resistance
- * Excellent comfort







PART NUMBER: GWORX204

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Worx Cut 5 Latex Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut level 5 Latex coat provides an assured grip for multiple applications * Cut 5 Latex grip provides exceptional grip
- on dry, flat surfaces
- * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows good dexterity * Suitable for mid to heavy handling duties
- * Hi-visibility liner for increased safety awareness * UPF50+ rating
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL



PART NUMBER: GFPR203 / GFPR204

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Food Handler Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Glove that combines comfort and value
- for the food industry * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows for exceptional dexterity for performing intricate handling duties
- * May be used a liner glove
- * Ambidextrous design that allows the glove to worn on either hand
- * Sold in singular units
- * Sizes Available: S-2XI

uvex

PART NUMBER: GFPR206 / GWORX207

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Food Handler HI VIS Glove

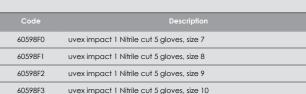
FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Glove that combines comfort and value for the food industry
- * Knitted 13 gauge liner allows for exceptional dexterity for performing intricate handling duties
- * May be used a liner glove * Ambidextrous design that allows the glove to worn on either hand
- * Sold in singular units * Sizes Available: S-2XL



FFATURES & BENFFITS:

- Excellent cut protection (cut level 5) HPPE/Glass blend . Excellent impact protection for the back of the hand
- and fingers Hexible and secure grip
- Excellent grip in wet and oily conditions
- Exceptional abrasion resistance
- EN 388 (4543)



PROTECTION

PART NUMBER: PTYC(Size)

PART NUMBER: AFYN(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProFit® Cut 5 Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut 5 Arax® palm
- * PU finger tips & palm for extra grip & wear factor
- * TPR finger impact protection
- * Velcro quick tab
- * Hi-vis breathable mesh back
- * Terry Towel thumb * Sizes: M. I. XI. 2XI
- * CE Category EN88 3534

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Arax® Gold Cut Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Black nitrile foam dip

* Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

* CE Category EN88 - 4543

* Arax® Gold Liner - up to 4 times more

* Contact heat resistant to 100°C * Quick & easy donning & doffing

cut resistant than the Cut 5 Standard

* Form fitting design that emulate individual

hand contour for the most comfortable fit





PART NUMBER: APNPUD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Arax® Platinum Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * FN388 & ASTM 1790 cut tested for added confidence
- ASTM cut level 5 highest level
- of cut resistance Polyurethane (PU) & nitrile sand finish
- coated palm * Breathable Arax® liner
- * Form fitting for comfortable all day wear
- * Colour coded cuff for size identification * Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
- * CE Category EN88 4543





PART NUMBER: AFND(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Arax® Heavy Duty Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Arax® Knit Technology with FN 388 Cut 5 Protection
- Reinforced synthetic leather palm
- * Black nitrile foam dip
- * Form fitting design that emulate individual hand contour for the most comfortable fit
- * Contact heat resistant to 100°C
- * Quick & easy donning & doffing * Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
- * CE Category EN88 4543





PART NUMBER: AFYPU(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Arax® Gold PU Dip Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Hi-vis polyurethane (PU) coated palm with
- * Lightweight & breathable Arax®liner
- * Excellent dexterity Bare Hand Technology (BHT)
- * Colour coded cuff for size identification * Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
- * CE Category EN88 4543



PART NUMBER: AGND(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Arax[®] Lite Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * FN388 Cut Level 3
- Black nitrile sand dip for superior grip in wet & greasy conditions
- * Super thin 18 gauge machine knit for comfort & protection
- Good cut resistance without sacrificing
- comfort or dexterity Reinforced nitrile thumb crotch for extra
- protection where it counts
- * Breathable Arax® liner
- * Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
- * CE Category EN88 4331







PART NUMBER: ELG3430

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The G-Flex Dynamax T-Touch Lite offers Cut 3 protection while also featuring 'Finger Dip' technology

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut 3 Protection EN388 4342
- * 18 Gauge Liner with a T-Touch foam coating * Finger Dip technology allows for touch screen compatibility
- * Excellent dexterity, sensitivity and tactility
- * Available from Sz.7 11 * AS/NZS2161.3:2005 Certified





BJ Safety Supplies

PART NUMBER: ELG3420

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The G-Flex Dynamax AIR-Touch offers Cut 5 protection while also featuring 'Finger Dip' technology

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut 5 Protection EN388 4543
- * 15 Gauge Liner with a Micro-foam coating * Finger Dip technology allows for
- touch screen compatibility * Excellent dexterity, sensitivity and tactility
- * Available from Sz.7 11
- * AS/NZS2161.3:2005 Certified







Cut Resistant

PART NUMBER: HEX-7082

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hexarmor Sharps Master needlestick gloves

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Highest needlestick resistance available provide by the layering of SuperFabric® brand material • Highest level of cut resistance in enhanced areas – Exceeds ISEA/CE Level 5
- Single-glove needle solution with incredible dexterity and comfort • Flat nitrile three-quarter knuckle dip

SIZES: S/M/L & XL



uvex

uvex C300 Foam **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex Technology
- Innovative SoftGrip foam coating
 Cut resistance level 3
- Excellent dexterity
- · Excellent abrasion resistance
- Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test.
 Free from harmful substance (Oekotek 100)

* LIN 300 (4342)	
Code	Description
HX60544F0	uvex C300 Foam gloves, size 7
HX60544F1	uvex C300 Foam gloves, size 8
HX60544F2	uvex C300 Foam gloves, size 9
HX60544F3	uvex C300 Foam gloves, size 10
HX60544F4	uvex C300 Foam gloves, size 11

uvex C500 Wet Plus uvex

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex Technology
- Innovative HPE coating
- Excellent cut resistance level 5
- · Excellent abrasion resistance · Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test.

• EN 388 (4542)	or substance (Geroter 100)
Code	Description
HX60496F0	uvex C500 Wet Plus gloves, size 7
HX60496F1	uvex C500 Wet Plus gloves, size 8
HX60496F2	uvex C500 Wet Plus gloves, size 9
HX60496F3	uvex C500 Wet Plus gloves, size 10

uvex C300 Wet Plus

HX60496F4 uvex C500 Wet Plus gloves, size 11

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Innovative HPE coating
- Cut resistance level 3

• EN 388 (4342)		100000
Code	Description	
HX60546F0	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 7	
HX60546F1	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 8	
HX60546F2	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 9	
HX60546F3	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 10	
HX60546F4	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 11	

PART NUMBER: HEX-9014

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hexarmor Sharps Master II Needlestick Gloves.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Highest needlestick resistance available provided the layering of SuperFabric® brand material
- Highest level of cut resistance in enhanced areas - Exceeds ISEA/CE Level 5
- Single-glove needle solution with incredible dexternal and comfort
- Wrinkle rubber palm coating with Actifresh™ antimicrobial treatment • Launderable

SIZES: S/M/L & XL



uvex

uvex

uvex

uvex C300 Dry **FFATURES & BENFFITS:**

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex Technology
- High performance Vinyl polka dot grip Cut resistance level 3
- Excellent abrasion resistance • Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test.
- Free from harmful substance (Oekotek 100)

 EN 388 (234X) 	_
Code	Description
HX60549F0	uvex C300 Dry gloves, size 7
HX60549F1	uvex C300 Dry gloves, size 8
HX60549F2	uvex C300 Dry gloves, size 9
HX60549F3	uvex C300 Dry gloves, size 10
HX60549F4	uvex C300 Dry gloves, size 11

uvex C500 Foam

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex Technology
 Innovative HPE coating
- Excellent cut resistance level 5 Excellent abrasion resistance
- $\bullet\,$ Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test.
- Free from harmful substance (Oekotek 100)

Code	Description
HX60494F0	uvex C500 Foam gloves, size 7
HX60494F1	uvex C500 Foam gloves, size 8
HX60494F2	uvex C500 Foam gloves, size 9
HX60494F3	uvex C500 Foam gloves, size10
HX60494F4	uvex C500 Foam gloves, size 11

uvex

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex Technology
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- · Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test. Free from harmful substance (Oekotek 100)

- 111 300 (4342)		
Code	Description	
HX60546F0	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 7	
HX60546F1	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 8	
HX60546F2	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 9	
HX60546F3	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 10	
HX60546F4	uvex C300 Wet Plus gloves, size 11	

uvex C500 Dry

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex Technology High performance Vinyl polka dot grip
- Cut resistance level 5 · Excellent abrasion resistance • Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test.
- Free from harmful substance (Oekotek 100)

HX60499F4



Product Catalogue

uvex C500 Dry gloves, size 11



66

67

uvex uvex C500 sleeve FEATURES & BENEFITS: Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex Technology Innovative HPE coating • Excellent cut resistance level 5 • Excellent abrasion resistance • Silicone-free on the basis of the fingerprint test. Free from harmful substance (Oekotek 100) • EN 388 (254X)

HX60491 mono uvex C500 sleeve, 40cm one sizes fits all

PART NUMBER: GFPRMX9

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 XSCAPE Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Premium mechanics glove built for multi purpose applications across trades, DIY and mining
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL



PART NUMBER: GFPRMX11

• Equipment Maintenance • Automotive Work • Powe

PART NUMBER: DPG780L / DPG780XL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

• Secure FitTM Wrist Closure.

Durable Rubber Pull Tab

• TPR Impact Guards. • PVC Palm & Saddle Overlays

• Tacky Silicone Fingertip Grips.

Mechanical

DeWalt Hand protection - Gloves,

The DEWALT DPG780 Performance mechanic work

glove provides superior grip where you need it most

The impact guards help protect from incidental bun

or scrapes while maintaining flexibility and comfort

FORCE 360 PREDATOR Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Premium mechanics made from selected leather for ulitmate comfort
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date * Reinforced double stitching for increased durability
- * Sizes Available: M 2XI



DEWALT



PART NUMBER: GFPRMX12

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 PREDATOR Mechanics Glove WINTER

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Premium mechanics made from selected leather for ulitmate comfort and warmth
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date
- * Reinforced double stitching for increased durability
- * Thermal lined for increased warmth * UPF50+

PROTECTION

4







PART NUMBER: GWORX1 / GWORX2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 ORIGINAL Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Orginal mechanics glove that combines comfort and value
- * Synthetic palm that makes a more durable alternative to leather
- * Neoprene palm area for vibration control and enhanced grip of tools
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date * Reinforced double stitching for increased
- * UPF50+
- * Sizes Available: S 2XL



PART NUMBER: GWORX3

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 ORIGINAL Fingerless Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Fingerless mechanics glove that combines comfort and value
- * Synthetic palm that makes a more durable alternative to leather * Neoprene palm area for vibration control and
- enhanced grip of tools * Personal ID area to record name or issue date
- * Reinforced double stitching for increased
- * Fingerless glove for complete control.
- * Sizes Available: S 2XL

PART NUMBER: GWORX4 / GWORX PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 FAST FIT Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Fast fit mechanics glove that combines value and comfort
- * One peice synthetic palm that makes a more durable alternative to leather
- * Fast fit cuff for convenience
- * Sizes Available: S 2XL



Mechanical

PART NUMBER: GFPRMX1/GFPRMX2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Optima Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Premium mechanics alove
- * Outstanding fit and comfort
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date
- * Reinforced double stitching for increased durability * Neoprene vibration padding on palm
- * Velcro closure
- * LIPE50+
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL



PART NUMBER: GFPRMX3

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Armour Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Premium mechanics alove with back of hand protection
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date
- * Reinforce double stitching for increased durability
- * Kevlar palm strip for increased wear resistance * UPF50+
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL





PART NUMBER: GFPRMX4

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Vibe Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Premium mechanics glove for power tool use
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date * Reinforced double stitching for increased durabil
- * Gel vibration padding on palm for superior vibration reduction.
- * Velcro closure
- * UPF50+
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL





PART NUMBER: GFPRMX5

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Blade 5 Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Cut 5 level protection * Sinomac fabric provide superior cut protectio
- * Silicon enhanced grip
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date
- * Reinforced double stitching for increased durability
- * UPF50+
- * Sizes Available : S-2XI



PART NUMBER: GFPRMX5+

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360

Extreme 360° Blade 5 Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Blade 5 Extreme has 360° Cut 5 level protection
- * Armoured back of hand to protect from scrapes, pinches and impacts
- * Tough PVC dot palm for enhanced gripping power
- * Sinomac fabric provides level 5 Blade cut protection * Personal ID area to record
- wearers name or issue date * Reinforced double stitching for
- * Sizes Available: S 2XL

increased durability



PART NUMBER: GFPRMX6 / GFPRMX7

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Storm Winter Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Premium glove built for winter conditions
- * Keeps hands warm and dry
- * Internal Hypora membrane keeps liquids
- out of the glove * Silicon enhanced arip
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date
- * Reinforced double stitching for increased durability
- * Combined neoprene and storm cuff to help repel debris.
- * Sizes Available: S-2XL

PART NUMBER: GFPRMX8

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 Tradies Fast Fit Mechanics Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Built to out perform traditional leather Riggers
- * Extra control with pressed grip pattern * Fast fit versions for convenience
- * Personal ID area to record name or issue date
- * Reinforced double stitching for increased durability
- * Sizes Available: S-2XI





PROTECTION

PART NUMBER: PT(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProFit® Full Finger Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * One piece 0.8mm durable synthetic leather palm
- * Reinforced foam padded inner palm
- * Neoprene knuckle panel for increased

PART NUMBER: PV(Size)

* Anti-vibration 100% foam padded palm

* 5mm SBR foam insert for best 'VA'

* Padded knuckle panel for increased

* Non-slip grip is ideal for use with hand

& power tools in dry, wet or oily conditions

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProFit® ProVibe® Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

(Vibration Attenuation)

* Velcro strap for snug fit

* Touch screen compatible

* CE Category EN88 - 4121

flexibility

* Easy-on pull tab

Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL

- flexibility & BUMP protection
- * Express mesh backing for breathability

- * Soft extended neoprene cuff
- * Easy-on finger loop
- * Sizes: M | XI 2XI * CE Category EN88 - 3121





PART NUMBER: PTY(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProFit® Hi-Vis Full Finger Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * One piece 0.8mm durable synthetic leather palm
- * Hi-vis yellow with reflective piping for added visibility
- * Reinforced foam padded inner palm Neoprene knuckle panel for increased
- flexibility & BUMP protection * Express mesh backing for breathability
- & comfort * Soft extended neoprene cuff
- * Sizes: M | XI 2XI * CE Category EN88 - 3121





PART NUMBER: PFRY(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProFit® Riggamate® Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * One piece synthetic leather palm * Neoprene knuckle panel provides
- increased flexibility
- * Elastane back provides wearer superior breathability & movement making it cool
- * Perforated fourchetters for increased
- * Can be washed & reused increasing the lifetime & value of the glove
- * Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
- * CE Category EN88 3121





PART NUMBER: BK(Size)

Chemical

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Nitrile Chemical Glove - 33cm

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

in wet & dry conditions

* Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

* CE Category EN88 - 4101

* 33cm length

* Nitrile rubber for solvent resistance

* Pure cotton flock lining to absorb

* HACCP Food Safety approved

* Maximum rating for abrasion resistance

* Electrostatic lining technology prevents

lining being shed & improves comfort

perspiration & provide added comfort

* Anti-slip pattern for good grip

PART NUMBER: RNF15(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Black Knight® Latex Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Natural rubber latex offering better chemical & mechanical resistance
- * Sanitised for guarantee of cleanliness & to inhibit bacterial growth
- * Satin, unflocked lining for improved feel & dexterity
- * Anti-slip pattern for good grip in wet & dry conditions
- * Anatomically shaped to provide good fit
- * 45cm length for forearm protection
- * Sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11
- * CE Category EN88 4121



PART NUMBER: NEO(Size)

PART NUMBER: RNU22(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Nitrile Chemical Glove - 45cm

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Anti-slip pattern for good grip

* Extra thick for added protection

* HACCP approved
* 45cm length for forearm protection

in wet & dry conditions

* Chlorine washed

Nitrile rubber for solvent resistance

* Maximum rating for abrasion resistance

* Electrostatic lining technology prevents

lining being shed & improves comfort

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

* CE Category EN88 - 4101

Black Neoprene Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Heavy duty neoprene, excellent for chemical handling, with a high resistance to most solvents, mild acids, oils & fats
- * Premium grade soft cotton flock linina
- * Electrostatic lining technology prevent:
- lining being shed & improves comfort * Anti-slip pattern for good grip in wet & dry conditions
- * 33cm length
- * Sizes: L. XL. 2XL
- * CE Category EN88 4110

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Outstanding grip characteristics

Sand grip palm

Excellent dexterity

EN388 (4121)

EN374 (AJKL).

60968F1

60968F2

60968F3

Supported nitrile chemical glove with cotton liner



uvex

PART NUMBER: PFRB(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProFit® RazorBack® Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Hand impact protection system thermoplastic rubber on back of fingers, knuckles & hand
- * Double laver water/oil resistant palm * Silicone grip
- * Pre-curved for added flexibility & reduced hand fatique
- * Neoprene cuff provides additional wrist

PART NUMBER: PSC(Size)

* Reinforced double layer, double stitched

synthetic leather palm with 'Super Stick'

- * Sizes: M. L. XL. 2XL. 3XL
- * CE Category EN88 4232

ECTION

d







PART NUMBER: PFRS(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProFit® Riggamate® Silver Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Designed to be a cost effective alternative to leather riggers gloves * Lightweight & durable synthetic leather
- riggers glove * Breathable mesh back to reduce hand heat
- * Sizes: 7 8 9 10 11
- * CE Category EN88 3111







PART NUMBER: PTF(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProFit® Tactus Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 5mm SBR foam insert for best 'VA' (Vibration Attenuation)
- * 'Super Stick' silicone grip palm * Integrated terry cloth sweat wipe Cut-off finger design is perfect
- for handling small parts * Reinforced thumb & forefinger
- * Doffing pull tab for easy removal * Lightweight, breathable mesh backing
- * Padded knuckles * Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
- * CE Category EN88 3322





PART NUMBER: NPUPC(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: ProChem™ Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Scientifically designed & engineered for longer & higher levels of protection
- when working with chemicals

 * Liquid repellence/resistance to chemicals
- * Super light seamless knit liner provides excellent comfort, sensitivity, fit & dexterity

 * Nitrile & PU dip provides excellent grip
- in wet & dry conditions * 35cm length for forearm protection
- * Sizes: 9, 10, 11 * CE Category EN88 - 4121





uvex

- Multi-use nitrile chemical glove Resistant to large range of alkalis & acids
- Ideal for general janitorial applications

uvex Profastrong, Size 7 Nitile

uvex Profastrong, Size 8 Nitile

uvex Profastrong, Size 9 Nitile

uvex Profastrong Size 10 Nitile

Cotton flocked lined

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

 FN388 (4101) EN374 (AJKL)

NF33F0

NF33F1

NF33F2

NF33F3



Product Catalogue

uvex rubiflex **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

- Excellent dexterity
- Excellent abrasion resistance

EN 388 (3111)

Fully coated NBR



uvex

Code	Description
NB27F0	uvex Rubiflex, Size 7
NB27F1	uvex Rubiflex, Size 8
NB27F2	uvex Rubiflex, Size 9
NB27F3	uvex Rubiflex, Size 10
NB27F4	uvex Rubiflex, Size 11

uvex u-chem 3100 black nitrile glove sz-8

uvex u-chem 3100 black nitrile glove sz-9

uvex u-chem 3100 black nitrile glove sz-10

PROT PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: ProFit® Supercharge Glove FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- silicone grip palm * Extended neoprene cuff for comfort & wrist protection
- * Dynamic neoprene knuckle bar for added flexibility * Express mesh backing for breathability
- * Reinforced thumb & forefinger * S, M, L, XL, 2XL
- * CE Category EN88 3233

& comfort

Welding / Speciality

uvex uvex rubiflex S

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Double dipped NBR coated.

- · High flexibility.
- Good resistance to chemicals, fats, acids & mineral oils.
- • EN374 (JKL), EN388 (2121)



Code	Description	
NB60SF2	uvex Rubiflex S, Size 9	
NB60SF3	uvex Rubiflex S, Size 10	
NB60SF4	uvex Rubiflex S, Size 11	

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Double dipped NBR coated. · High flexibility.
- Good resistance to chemicals, fats, acids & mineral oils.
- • EN374 (JKL), EN388 (2121))



Code	Description
NB60SZF2	uvex Rubiflex, Size 9 (Elastic Cuff)
NB60SZF3	uvex Rubiflex, Size 10 (Elastic Cuff)
NB60SZF4	uvex Rubiflex, Size 11 (Elastic Cuff)

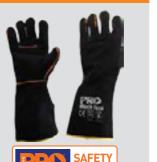
PART NUMBER: BGW16

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PyroMate® Black Jack® -Black & Gold Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * High quality cow split leather for comfort
- & economy
- * 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm
- * One size fits all
- * CE Category EN88 4143



PART NUMBER: PVC27 / PVC45 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Red PVC Glove - Single Dipped

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Resistant to oil, grease & chemicals * Interlock lined for easy on/off
- * One size fits all
- * PVC45: 45cm length for hand & forearm
- * CE Category EN88 3121



uvex rubiflex \$ XG27B & XG35B

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · Exceptional dry and wet grip
- Eraonomic fit
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals Cotton lining for water vapour absorption

PART NUMBER: 300FLWKT

welding market for its durability and comfort

* Cotton fabric lining for increased comfort

* Welted seams for added glove life

The BIG RED Welding Glove is famous in the Australasian

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Quality A Grade Butt Leather

* Available in SML to XLG * Big RED 406mm long

* BIG RED XT 680mm long

* AS/N7S2161.4:1999 Certified

• EN374 (JKL), EN388 (3121)

Code	Description
XG27BF0	uvex Rubiflex XG27B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 7
XG27BF1	uvex Rubiflex XG27B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 8
XG27BF2	uvex Rubiflex XG27B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 9
XG27BF3	uvex Rubiflex XG27B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 10
XG27BF4	uvex Rubiflex XG27B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 11

uvex



Code	Description
XG35BF1	uvex Rubiflex XG35B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 8
XG35BF2	uvex Rubiflex XG35B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 9
XG35BF3	uvex Rubiflex XG35B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 10
XG35BF4	uvex Rubiflex XG35B NBR + XtraGrip - Sz 11

PART NUMBER: NIICEFRZR

HPT ICE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

thermal resistant glove based on Ninja®'s HPT™ Technology.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Proprietary HPT™ coating







PART NUMBER: NIDRYGARD

MULTI-TECH DRYGUARD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

excellent oil and water repellent glove from the Ninja® Multi-Tech range



- * Excellent grip * Liquid protection
- * Reinforced nit cuff
- * Sizes S-2XL









PART NUMBER: 300WAK

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The WAKATAC Welding Glove is highly respected for its quality and performance.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Selected Red Butt Leather
- * Cotton Fabric lining * Welted seams for added alove life

PROTECTION

HAND

- * WAKATAC 406mm long
- * AS/ NZS2161.4:1999 Certified



ELLIOTTS

PART NUMBER: 4062LHO

PART NUMBER: 300RKB

hand protection for boiler makers and heavy duty welding processes

* Reinforced palm, thumb & knuckle guard,

* Cotton fabric lining for increased comfort * Welted seams for added glove life

this provides increased protection from heat

The Elliotts KEVLAR BLUE sets the standard for

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Quality A Grade Butt Leather

and increased durability

* Available in SML to XLG * KEVLAR BLUE 406mm long * KEVLAR BLUE XT 680mm long

* AS/NZS2161.4:1999 Certified

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The LEFTIES Welding Gloves were the first of their kind, designed as a cost reduction glove, where the left hand gloves wear out faster than the right hand glove.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Quality Green Butt Leather * Cotton Fabric lining
- * Welted seams for added glove life
- * Two Left Hand Gloves * LEFTIES 406mm long
- * AS/NZS2161.4:1999 Certified



PART NUMBER: AFND(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Arax® Heavy Duty Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Arax® Knit Technology with EN 388 Cut 5 Protection
- * Reinforced synthetic leather palm
- * Black nitrile foam dip
- * Form fitting design that emulate individual
- hand contour for the most comfortable fit * Contact heat resistant to 100°C
- * Quick & easy donning & doffing
- * Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 * CE Category EN88 - 4543



PART NUMBER: GWORX700

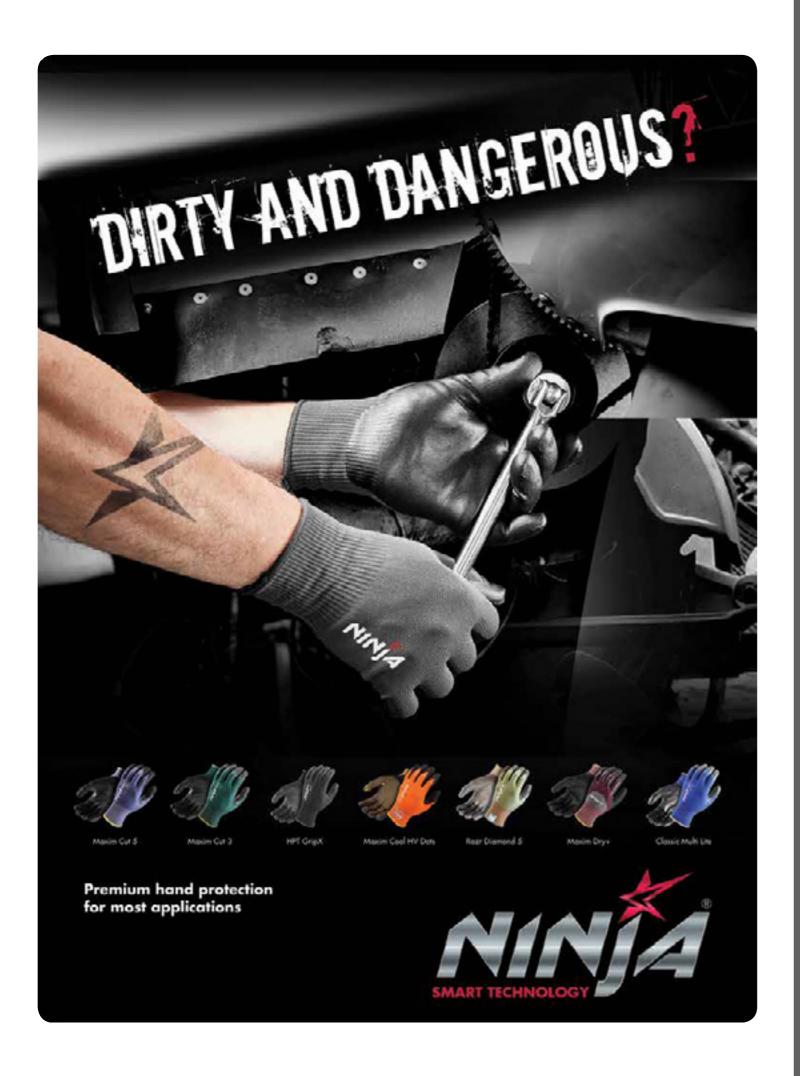
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 CROC GRIP Glove Clip

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Ensures gloves are with you at all times
- * Strong interlocking jaws
- * Engineered 6 kilo load breakaway safety device
- * Can be used to carry multiple objects
- * Australian Standards Certified Product * Made in Australia
- * Colours Available: Black, White, Blue, Pink, Red Hi Vis Yellow, Hi Vis Oranae







SHIRTS	76-85
PANTS	85-90
SHORTS	90-91
PULLOVERS	91-92
JACKETS	92-99
FIRE RETARDANT	99-102
VESTS	102-103
COVERALLS / OVERALLS	104
WET WEATHER	105
NON-SAFFTY / CORPORATE	106-108



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 160gsm Light Weight Fabric
- * HORIZONTAL Back Venting
- * Underarm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours available: Yel/Nay, Ora/Nay
- * Sizes Available: S-5XL

PART NUMBER: DS2166T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with 3M Reflective Tape, Lightweight



PART NUMBER: DS2118T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with 3M Reflective Tape, Lightweight

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 160gsm Light Weight Fabric
- * VERTICAL Back Venting
- * Underarm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Rip Stop Cotton
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static

CLOTHING

- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours: Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: S-5XL





PART NUMBER: DS1118T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with 3M Reflective Tape, Lightweight

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 160gsm Light Weight Fabric
- * VERTICAL Back Venting
- * Underarm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Rip Stop Cotton
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+ * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours : Orange
- * Sizes Available: S-5XL





Shirts

PART NUMBER: DS2118

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS 2 Tone Day Cotton Drill Shirt Lightweight

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 160gsm Regular Weight Fabric * VERTICAL Back Venting
- * Underarm Cotton Vents * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket * UPF 50+
- * Colours available: Yel/Nav. Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: S-5XL



PART NUMBER: DS1118

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day Cotton Drill Shirt Lightweight

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 160gsm Regular Weight Fabric
- * VERTICAL Back Venting
- * Underarm Cotton Vents * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Colours available: Orange
- * Sizes Available : S-5XL



PART NUMBER: DS1166T3

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with CSR Reflective Tape, Lightweight

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 160gsm Regular Weight Fabric
- * HORIZONTAL Back Venting * Underarm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket

* Double Hoop Configuration

- * Anti Static
- * CSR Reflective Tape
- * Colours available : Orange * Sizes Available: S-5XL



PART NUMBER: DS2112

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS 2 Tone Day Cotton Drill Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Regular Weight Fabric
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+ * Anti Static
- * Colours available: Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: S-5XL



PART NUMBER: DS2112T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Regular Weight Fabric * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Tape
- * Colours available : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav * Sizes Available: S-5XL



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with

3M Reflective Tape

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**
- * 190gsm Regular Weight Fabric * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Tape
- * Colours available : Orange * Sizes Available: S-5XL



PART NUMBER: DS2114

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS 2 Tone Day Cotton Drill Shirt with Closed Front

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Regular Weight Fabric
- * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket * UPF 50+
- * Colours available: Yel/Nav. Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: S-5XL

* Anti Static



PART NUMBER: DS2114T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with 3M Reflective Tape, Closed Front

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Regular Weight Fabric
- * 100% Cotton Drill * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Tape
- * Colours available: Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav * Sizes Available: S-5XL



Shirts

PART NUMBER: DS1114T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with 3M Reflective Tape, Closed Front

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Regular Weight Fabric
- * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours available: Orange * Sizes Available: S-5XL



PART NUMBER: DSW2169T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Ladies Rip-Stop Drill Shirt 3M Reflective Tape, Super Lightweight

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 145gsm Super Light Weight Fabric
- * VERTICAL Back Venting * Underarm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Rip Stop Cotton
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours available : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: 8 22



PART NUMBER: DSW2112T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Ladies Cotton Drill Shirt 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Regular Weight Fabric
- * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket * LIPE 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Tape
- * Colours available: Yel/Nav * Sizes Available: 8 - 22



PART NUMBER: DSW1166T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Ladies Cotton Drill Shirt 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 160gsm Regular Weight Fabic
- * HORIZONTAL Back Venting * Underarm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours available: Orange * Sizes Available: 8-22



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PART NUMBER: DS2169T1

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Drill Shirt with 3M Reflective Tape, Closed Front

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 145gsm Super Light Weight Fabric
- * HORIZONTAL Back Venting
- * Underarm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Rip Stop Cotton
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours: Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: S-5XL





RETROBREEZE L/S Shirt

Lite Weight Hi-Viz Retroreflective Taped Long Sleeve Cotton Drill Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 150gsm 100% Cotton Drill Weave · 2 Button Down Flap Chest Pockets
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tane ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- Size Range: XS 4XL & 6XL

	XAX Code	Colour
288	45618	Ye ll ow/Navy
38	45619	Orange/Navy
Mesh	4E440	Orango







RETROBREEZE CF L/S Shirt

Lite Weight Hi-Viz Retroreflective Taped Long Sleeve Closed Front Cotton Drill Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · 150gsm 100% Cotton Drill Weave
- Closed Front Style
- · 2 Button Down Flap Chest Pockets · Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back
- · 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape
- ASN7 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- · Size Range: XS 4XL & 6XL Co**l**our XAX Code





PART NUMBER: DSW2166T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Ladies Cotton Drill Shirt 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 160gsm Regular Weight Fabric
- * HORIZONTAL Back Venting * Underarm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Cotton Drill * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * UPF 50+ * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Configuration * Colours available: Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: 8-22

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * VERTICAL Back Venting
- * Undergrm Cotton Vents
- * 100% Rip Stop Cotton
- * Anti Static

OTHING

78



PART NUMBER: DS1169

Rip Stop Drill Shirt, Super Lightweight

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 145gsm Super Light Weight Fabric
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- * VERTICAL Back Venting
- * Underarm Cotton Vents * 100% Rip Stop Cotton
- * UPF 50+
- * Colours available: Navy

HI VIS 2 Tone Day Rip Stop Drill Shirt, Super Lightweight

* 145gsm Super Light Weight Fabric

* Pen Partition with Flap Pocket

- * VERTICAL Back Venting * Undergrm Cotton Vents
- * Anti Static
- * Sizes Available: S 5XL



GLODRIL L/S Shirt

Hi-Viz Long Sleeve Cotton Drill Shirt

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** · 190gsm 100% Cotton Drill Weave
- · 2 Button Down Flap Chest Pockets Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front Full Hi-Viz Back · ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant · Size Range: XS - 4XI & 6XI

Colour	XAX Code
Ye ll ow/Navy	44580
Orange/Navy	44590



GLODRIL S/S Shirt

Hi-Viz Short Sleeve Cotton Drill Shirt

- · 190gsm 100% Cotton Drill Weave
- · 2 Button Down Flap Chest Pockets · Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- · Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back
- · Size Range: XS 4XL & 6XL Colour XAX Code

Ye**ll**ow/Navy

Orange/Navy

Yellow/Green



GLOBREEZE S/S Shirt

Cotton Drill Shirt

Orange/Navy

Yellow/Green

· 150gsm 100% Cotton Drill Weave

Lite Weight Hi-Viz Short Sleeve

- · 2 Button Down Flap Chest Pockets
- · Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops

44677

44674

44668

44667

- · Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back · ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant · Size Range: XS – 4XL & 6XL
- Ye**ll**ow/Navy 44678





PART NUMBER: DS2169

- HI VIS 2 Tone Day Rip Stop Drill Shirt, Super Lightweight
- * 145gsm Super Light Weight Fabric
- * Pen Partition with Flap Pocket
- * Colours available: Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav * Sizes Available: S - 5XL



BJ Safety Supplies

PART NUMBER: DS2175

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 100% Rip Stop Cotton
- * Colours available: Yel/Nav



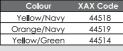
GLOBREEZE L/S Shirt

Lite Weight Hi-Viz Long Sleeve Cotton Drill Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Yellow/Green

- · 150gsm 100% Cotton Drill Weave · 2 Button Down Flap Chest Pockets
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant · Size Range: XS – 4XL & 6XL







Product Catalogue

RETROBREEZE S/S Shirt

Lite Weight Hi-Viz Retroreflective Taped Short Sleeve Cotton Drill Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · 150asm 100% Cotton Drill Weave
- 2 Button Down Flap Chest Pockets
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape
- ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- Size Range: XS 4XL & 6XL

Colour	XAX Code
Ye ll ow/Navy	45638
Orange/Navy	45639





GLOFLASH FR Shirt

Flame Retardant Hi-Viz **Welders Shirt**

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 200gsm Flame Retardant Treated
- 100% Cotton Drill Fabric
- Reversed Hi-Viz Shoulder and Chest Panel to reduce glare and radiant reflection
- Long Sleeve Closed Front No Exposed Buttons
- Twin Velcro Closure Flap Chest Pockets
- Security Tag and Spec Hana Loops
- Fabric compliant to ASNZ1906 AND TESTED TO iso15025:2000 Size Range: S - 4XL

Colour	XAX Code
Ye ll ow/Navy	41560
Orange/Navy	41570



PART NUMBER: MISF-3

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: MAK AIR Vented Drill Shirt with Tape

Shirts

- . Orange/Navy & Yellow/Navy
- 100% Cotton
- 145gsm
- . Extensive Cooling Venting System
- Extended Fold-out Collar
- . Triple Stitched Seams
- 3M 8910 Tape
- . \$-5XL



PART NUMBER: M2331

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Two Tone Drill Shirt 100% Cotton

- 155gsm Under Arm Mesh Air-Vents
- Available in Yellow/Navy & Orange/Navy.
- . Short & Long Sleeve and With & Without Segmented Tape, Heavy Weight & Light Weight
- * S-6XL





RETRODRILL L/S Shirt

Hi-Viz Retroreflective Taped Long Sleeve Cotton Drill Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

·190gsm 100% Cotton Drill Weave ·2 Button Down Flap Chest Pockets Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back :50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant ·Size Range: XS - 4XL & 6XL

Colour	XAX Code
Ye ll ow/Navy	45519
Orange/Navy	45590

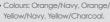


STYLE CODE: ZW129

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Hi Vis Rugged Cooling Taped Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% square weave cotton ripstop 145GSM
- Mesh venting underarm, upper back & side seam for added breathability
- Mechanical stretch for freedom of movement Breathable reflective tape in hoop configuration
- UPF Ratina: 50+
- Sizes: XXS 5XI . 7XI
- Colours: Orange/Navv, Orange/Charcoal,





SYZMÎK

SYZMIK

SYZMÎK

PART NUMBER: M2333T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Long Sleeve Orange Rail Drill Shirt With Cross Back Segmented Tape

- . Under Arm Mesh Air-Vents.
- * 100% Cotton
- * 155gsm · S-EXL



PART NUMBER: 2002

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Regular 2 fone toped shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Twin button flap packets. . Left pocket with pen division
- 2 button adjustable cutf.
- 100% Cotton Drill 190gsm · Preshrunk
- 3MTM (8910) Reflective tape - hoop pattern
- * XXS-6XL
- . Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



WORKIT

STYLE CODE: ZW720

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Womens Hi Vis Rugged Cooling Taped Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% square weave cotton ripstop 145GSM
- Mesh venting underarm, upper back & side seam for added breathability
- Mechanical stretch for freedom of movement Breathable reflective tape in hoop configuration
- UPF Ratina: 50+
- Sizes: 8-24 Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



SYZMIK

SYZMÎK

STYLE CODE: ZW123

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Hi Vis Taped Industrial Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Cotton Twill fabric- Midweight 170GSM
- Underarm and Upper back mesh vents to keep you cool
- Reflective tape in hoop configuration
- 2 Chest pockets with button closures • UPF Rating: 50+

Triple stitched seams

 Sizes: S-5XL, 7XL Colours: Orange/Navv, Yellow/Navv



PART NUMBER: 2013

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: CoolKit 2-tone Toped Shirt

- . Twin buffon flap pockets
- Left pocket with pen division · 2 ventilated mesh back pleats · Under ammesh ventilation for
- extra comfort 2 button adjustable cutt
- 100% Cofton Drill 155gsm 100% Cotton mesh ventilation
- · Preshrunk Reflective tope - hoop pattern
- · XXS 6XL
- . Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



WORKIT

PART NUMBER: 2012

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

CoolKit Ladies 2 tone Taped shirt

- FEATURES & SENER
- Twin button flap packets . Left pocket with periodvision
- · 2 ventilated mesh back pleats . Under arm mesh ventilation for extra
- comfort · Ful gusset out?
- · 3M" Reflective tope hoop pattern
- 100% Cofton Dell 155gsm
- 100% Cotton mesh ventilation
- Preshrunk · Spec 6-24
- · Orange/Navy, Yellaw/Navy

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

STYLE CODE: ZW400

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens L/S Rugged Cooling Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% square weave cotton ripstop 145GSM Mesh venting underarm, upper back & side seam for added breathability
- Mechanical stretch for freedom of movemen Also available in S/S: ZW405
- UPF Rating: 50+ Sizes: XXS - 5XL, 7XL

OTHING

Colours: Charcoal, Navy, Khaki, Black



STYLE CODE: ZW350

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Streetworx L/S Stretch Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 98% Cotton 2% Spandex 150 gsm
- Roll up tab sleeves, Modern slim fit Stretch cotton provides increased freedom of
- movement and comfort to work freely Lightweight fabric to keep you cool
- Unique stretch pleating across the shoulder 1 7ip chest packet for secure easy access

1 Chest pocket with pen partition

- and quick close tape
- Colours: Navy, Khaki, Charcoal, Black



WWL8001A - Hi Vis Cotton Drill Shirt

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Fabric Type: 100% Cotton Drill

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** Tone H Vs Prestruck 1005 Light-eight Long Same collen all shift with table.
 Indetam cool flow mesh and back bodice sall with cool flow mesh.
- Storyaurds AS/NS 4602 (2011 Class D/N - 199 Karing; 19950+ - Sar Kange, Small - Sittarge



WWNC901 - Hi Vis Cotton Drill Shirt

Colour Range: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy Fabric Type: 100% Colton Drill

2 fone H Vs Preshunk 1825 cotton Regula Weight Long Sleave driff that.
Double breasted pockets, both with pen

- Plastic Button Closure and Gussel Steeves
- Patinic Weight: 185gain
 Shanulands: ASANES 4602.1 2011 Claw O
 UPF Rating: UPF504

FEATURES & BENEFITS:





RETRO-AIRE L/S Polo

Hi-Viz Long Sleeve 100% "All Cotton" Taped Polo



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 185gsm Knitted 100% "All Cotton"
- OB Open Stripe Stretch Heatseal LOXY Tape
- Double "Secura" Flap Chest Pockets
- 3 Plastic Button Placket Front
- Knitted Collar
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back
- ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- Size Range: S 4XL & 6XL







SBR Tee Shirt

Work Active HI-Viz Short Sleeve Tee Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 130gsm Light-Cool Rapid-Dry Birds Eye Knit Polyester
- 3M Treated Moisture, Stain and Odour Release
- Zipper Chest Pocket
- Air-Mesh Vented Underarm
- Retroreflective SBR Shoulder Logo
- · Unique Pillow Packaging
- ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- Size Range: XS 4XL & 6XL



Colour	XAX Code
Yellow	17520
Orange	17540

RETRO-AIRE S/S Polo

Hi-Viz Short Sleeve 100% "All Cotton" Taped Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

185gsm Knitted 100% "All Cotton"

Shirts

- OB Open Stripe Stretch Heatseal LOXY Tape
- Double "Secura" Flap Chest Pockets
- 3 Plastic Button Placket Front
- Knitted Collar
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back
- ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- Size Range: S 4XL & 6XL





GLOAIRE S/S Polo

Hi-Viz Short Sleeve 100% "All Cotton" Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 185asm Knitted 100% "All Cotton"
- Double "Secura" Flap Chest Pockets 3 Plastic Button Placket Front
- Knitted Collar
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- Size Range: S 4XL & 6XL

Colour	XAX Code
Ye ll ow/Navy	1712
Orango/Nawy	1714







GLOAIRE L/S Polo Hi-Viz Long Sleeve 100%

"All Cotton" Polo **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

- 185gsm Knitted 100% "All Cotton"
- Double "Secura" Flap Chest Pockets 3 Plastic Button Placket Front
- Knitted Collar Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- · Size Range: S 4XL & 6XL

Colour	XAX Code	48
Ye ll ow/Navy	1711	.00
Orange/Navy	1713	Mes Un



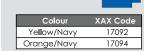


RETRO-POLO S/S Polo

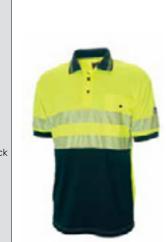
Hi-Viz Short Sleeve "Moisture Wicked" Micromesh Taped Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 175gsm Knitted "Moisture Wicked" Polyester
- OB Open Stripe Stretch Heatseal LOXY Tape
- "Secura" Flap Chest Pockets
- 3 Button Placket Front
- Knitted Collar
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back
- ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- Size Range: XS - 4XL & 6XL







RETRO-POLO L/S Polo

Hi-Viz Short Sleeve "Moisture Wicked" Micromesh Taped Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · 175gsm Knitted "Moisture Wicked" Polyester
- OB Open Stripe Stretch Heatseal LOXY Tape
- "Secura" Flap Chest Pockets
- 3 Button Placket Front
- Knitted Collar
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Fu**ll** Hi-Viz Back
- ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant
- Size Range: XS 4XL & 6XL



Orange/Navy



ECO-VIZ L/S Polo

Hi-Viz Lona Sleeve "Moisture Wicked" Micromesh Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 175gsm Knitted "Moisture Wicked" Polyeste
 "Secura" Flap Chest Pockets
- · 3 Button Placket Front Knitted Collar
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
- Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant Size Range: XS - 4XL & 6XL

Colour	XAX Code
Ye ll ow/Navy	1701
Orange/Navy	1703
Yellow/Green	1705





ECO-VIZ S/S Polo

Hi-Viz Short Sleeve "Moisture Wicked" Micromesh Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 175gsm Knitted "Moisture Wicked" Polyester
- "Secura" Flap Chest Pockets
 3 Button Placket Front

Yellow/Green

- Knitted Co**ll**ar
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops Half Panel Front, Full Hi-Viz Back
- ASNZ 1906, 4602 & 4399 Compliant

size Karige. As -	TAL & OAL
Colour	XAX Cod
Ye ll ow/Navy	1702
Orange/Navy	1704

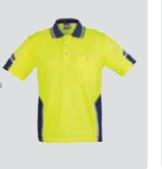


STYLE CODE: ZH237

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Squad Polo S/S

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Polvester, 144 Filament Microfibe 175GSM
- Moisure wicking properties Chest pocket with pen insert
- Reflective piping detail, with arm & side panel detail Also available in L/S: ZH238
- Sizes: S-5XL, 7XL
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



SYZMÎK

STYLE CODE: ZH236 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

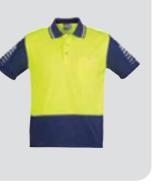
Men S/S Hi Vis Zone Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

• 100% Polyester, 144 Filament Microfibe - 175GSM

1706

- Moisure wicking properties
- Chest pocket with pen insert • Reflective piping detail, with arm & side panel detail
- Also available in Ladies style: ZHL236 • UPF Rating: 50+
- Sizes: S-5XL, 7XL Colours: Orange/Navy, Orange/Black,
- Yellow/Navy, Yellow/Black



SYZMÎK

OTHING

82 **BJ Safety Supplies** CLOTHING

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

• 100% Polyester, 144 Filament Microfibe - 175GSM

Bonded zip chest pocket for ease of use

· Colours: Orange/Navy, Orange/Charcoal,

Contemporary sublimated design

Yellow/Navy, Yellow/Charcoal.

Mens S/S Tracks Polo

· Moisure wicking properties

• UPF Rating: 50+

Sizes: XXS-5XL. 7XL

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Polyester 175 gsm
- 144 Filament supreme microfibre polyester
- Chest pocket with pen insert
- Highly breathable and quick dry Sizes XXS - 5XL, 7XL
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



SYZMÎK

PART NUMBER: TS2851

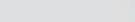
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day Mircomesh Polyester Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 175gsm Mircormesh Polyester
- * Breathable Fabric
- * Chest Pocket with Pen Partition
- * Ribbed Collar
- * Feature Contrast Stitching
- * UPF 50+
- * Colours : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: XS-5XL





PART NUMBER: TS2850

- * Colours: Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav

- * 175gsm Mircormesh Polyester * Breathable Fabric
- * Chest Facket with Pen Partition * Ribbed Collar



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day Mircomesh Polyester Polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Feature Contrast Stitching * UPF 50+
- * Sizes Available: XS-5XL



PART NUMBER: M1121 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Two Tone Polo Shirt

FEATURES & BENEITS

- 100% Cool-Breathe Polyester
- 175gsm

CLOTHING

- Under Arm Mesh Air-Vents
- Available in Yellow/Navy &Orange/Navy, Short & Long Sleeve and With & Without Segmented Tape
- S-6XL





PART NUMBER: 5004

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Long Sleeve Polo Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Hi-vis 2-tone front and back
- Left pocket with pen division
- 2 vented panels
- 80% Polyester / 20% Cotton
- 185gsm Polyester outer / Cotton back
- XS 6XI
- Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



Shirts / Pants

PART NUMBER: TS2850T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS D/N Mircomesh Polyester Polo CSR Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 175gsm Mircormesh Polyester
- * Breathable Fabric
- * Chest Pocket with Pen Partition
- * Ribbed Collar
- * Feature Contrast Stitching * UPF 50+
- * CSR Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav * Sizes Available: XS-5XL





SABRE EDGE Cargo Trouser

Tough Lite Weight Ripstop Cargo Trouser

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 220gsm 100% Cotton Ripstop Fabric
- Triple Stitched Seams
- · Contrast Stitching
- 10 Multi-Pocket Style
- · 7 Belt Loops
- Metal Waist Stud and Zipper
- Double Knee with Knee Pad Option
- Size Range: R77 R112, S87 S117



Colour	XAX Code
Navy	1432
Olive	1433
Charcoal	1434



Roxby Trousers

Heavy Duty Cargo Trouser

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · 311gsm 100% Cotton Drill Pre-Shrunk "Sanforised" and
- "Tough Treated" Mercerised 9 Pocket Style
- Metal Closure and Brass Zipper Button Waist Tab Adjustment
- 7 Belt Loops Size Range: R67-R112, S87-S132, L74-L94

Colour	XAX Cod
Navy	1332
Khaki	1333
<u> </u>	





Mindril Cargo Trouser Retroreflective Taped Legs Cargo Trouser

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · 311gsm 100% Cotton Drill
- Pre-Shrunk "Sanforised" and
- "Tough Treated" Mercerised
 9 Pocket Style
- Metal Closure and Brass Zipper
 Button Waist Tab Adjustment
- 7 Belt Loops 50mm Retroreflective Tape in Hoop Pattern
- Tape conforms to ASNZ 1906.4
 Size Range: R67-R112, S87-S132,L74-L94

-	
Colour	XAX Code
Navy	1366

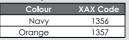


Mindril Trouser

Retroreflective Taped Legs Trouser

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- · 311gsm 100% Cotton Drill
- Pre-Shrunk "Sanforised" and "Tough Treated" Mercerised
- 6 Pocket Style 7 Belt Loops 50mm Retroreflective Tape in
- Hoop Pattern Tape conforms to ASNZ 1906.4 Size Range: R77-R112, \$87-\$132, L74-L94







KP Knee Pads

KP Knee Pad to Suit XAX Trousers and Overalls

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 22mm Think Polyethylene Foam
- Tapered and Bevelled Sections
- Flexible Folding Design for Maximum Comfort

XAX Code







84 **BJ Safety Supplies** Product Catalogue

85

PART NUMBER: DT1140

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

320gsm Cotton Drill Trouser

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 320gsm Heavy Weight Cotton Drill
- * Integrated Belt Loops
- * 2 hip Pockets, 1 Rear Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Colours available: Navy
- *Sizes Available: 77R 112R, 87S 132S, 84L 94L



PART NUMBER: DS1118

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

320asm Cotton Drill Trouser with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 320gsm Heavy Weight Cotton Drill * Integrated Belt Loops
- * 2 hip Pockets, 1 Rear Pocket
- * Anti Static
- * UPF 50+
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Colours available: Navv
- * Sizes Available: 77R 112R, 87S 132S, 79L 94L



PART NUMBER: DT1142

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

320gsm Cotton Drill Cargo Pant

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 320gsm Heavy Weight Cotton Drill
- * Integrated Belt Loops
- * 2 hip Pockets, 1 Rear Pocket
- * Anti Static * UPF 50+
- * Sizes Available: 77R 112R, 87S 132S, 84L 94L



PART NUMBER: DT1142T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

320gsm Cotton Drill Cargo Pant with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 320gsm Heavy Weight Cotton Drill
- * Integrated Belt Loops
- * 2 hip Pockets, 1 Rear Pocket
- * Anti Static * UPF 50+
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Colours available : Navy
- * Sizes Available: 77R 112R, 87S 132S, 79L 94L



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PART NUMBER: DT1138

190gsm Lightweight Drill Trouser

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Light Weight Cotton Drill
- * Integrated Belt Loops
- * 2 hip Pockets, 1 Rear Pocket * Anti Static
- * UPF 50+
- * Sizes Available: 77R 112R, 87S 132S, 79L 94L



PART NUMBER: DT1138T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

190gsm Lightweight Drill Trouser with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- ** 190gsm Light Weight Cotton Drill
- * Integrated Belt Loops * 2 hip Pockets, 1 Rear Pocket
- * Anti Static
- * UPF 50+ * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Colours available : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav * Sizes Available: S-5XL



PART NUMBER: DT1154

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Denim Jeans

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 100% Cotton Denim Fabric
- * 2 Hip Pocket, 1 Rear Patch Pocket
- * Anti Static * UPF 50+

CLOTHING

- * Colours available : Denim Blue
- * Sizes Available: 77R 112R, 87S 132S, 79L 94L



PART NUMBER: DT1154T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Denim Jeans with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 100% Cotton Denim Fabric
- * 2 Hip Pocket, 1 Rear Patch Pocket
- * Anti Static * UPF 50+
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Colours available : Denim Blue * Sizes Available: 77R - 112R, 87S - 132S, 79L - 94L



Pants



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * 100% Cotton
- * Anti Static
- * Phone and Mobile Phone Pockets
- * 2 Hip Pockets
- 2 Rear Patch pockets with Velcro
- * Colours: Navy, Black, Green, Safari
- * Sizes Available: Regular 77-112 Stout 87 - 132 Long 84 - 94

PART NUMBER: DT1150

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Mid Weight Cotton Canvas Cargo Pant



PART NUMBER: DT1150T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Mid Weight Cotton Canvas Cargo Pant with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * 100% Cotton
- * Anti Static
- * Phone and Mobile Phone Pockets * 2 Hip Pockets
- * 2 Rear Patch pockets with Velcro
- * Colours : Navv

* Sizes Available: Regular 77-112

> Stout 87 - 132 Long 84 - 94



PART NUMBER: DS1118T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ladies Mid Weight Cotton Canvas Cargo Pant

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * 100% Cotton
- * Anti Static
- * 2 Hip Pockets
- * 2 Rear Patch pockets with Velcro
- * Colours: Navy, Green, Safari * Sizes Available: 8 - 22



89

PART NUMBER: DTW1150T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Mid Weight Cotton Canvas Pant - Ladies with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * 100% Cotton
- * Anti Static * Phone and Mobile Phone Pockets
- * 2 Rear Patch pockets with Velcro
- * Colours : Nav * Sizes Available: 6-22



WORKIT

PART NUMBER: 1001

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Cotton Drill Pants

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** Coin pocket in waistband
- Single front pleats
- 2 angle side pocket
- Back patch pockets
- Mobile phone pocket on right side
- YKK zip
- 100% Cotton Drill 310gsm
- Preshrunk
- Regular (77-112) Stout (87-132)
- Long (74-94)
- Navy, Khaki



WOR NT

WORXI

WORK!T

PART NUMBER: 1002

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Cotton Drill Pants with Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Coin pocket in waistband
- Single front pleats
- 2 angle side pocket Back patch pockets
- Mobile phone pocket on right side
- YKK zip
- 100% Cotton Drill 310gsm Preshrunk
- 3M[™] (8910) reflective tape
- Regular (72-112) Stout (87-132)
- Long (74-94)
- Navy

WOR XIT

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Cargo Pants

Adjustable side tab on waistband

PART NUMBER: 1003

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- 2 angled side pockets
- 2 side welt pockets
- 2 side cargo pockets with hook & loop fastening
- 2 back flap pockets with hook & loop fastening
- YKK zip
- 100% Cotton Drill 310gsm
- Preshrunk
- Regular (77-112), Stout (87-132) Long (74-94)
- Navy, Khaki, Black



WORXIT

PART NUMBER: 1003T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Cargo Pants with Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Side slant pockets with right internal
- Utility open pocket pen division
- Cargo pocket with gusset hook
- & loop closure Eyelet ventilation between legs
- YKK zip
- 100% Cotton Drill 310gsm
- Preshrunk Reflective tane





TAIRTIN KAL-

WOR XIT

PART NUMBER: 1004 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Cool Kit Cargo Pants

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Side slant pockets with right internal pocket
- Utility open pocket with hook & loop closure and pen division
- Cargo pocket with gusset hook & loop closure
- Eyelet ventilation between legs Double layered knee
- YKK zip
- 100% Cotton Drill 240gsm
- Preshrunkk
- Regular (77-112), Stout (87-132), Long (74-94)
- Navy, Khaki, Black







PART NUMBER: 1004T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: CoolKit Cargo Pants wth Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Side slant pockets with right internal pocket Utility open pocket with hook & loop closure
- and pen division
- Cargo pocket with gusset hook & loop closure
- Eyelet ventilation between legs Double layered knee
- YKK zip
- 100% Cotton Drill 240gsm Preshrunk
- Reflective tape
- Regular (72-112), Stout (87-132), Long (74-94)
- · Navv. Khaki



WOR KIT

PART NUMBER: 1004DT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: CoolKit Cargo Pants wth Double Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Side slant pockets with right internal pocket Utility open pocket with hook & loop closure
- and pen division Cargo pocket with gusset hook & loop closure
- Eyelet ventilation between legs
- YKK zip
- 100% Cotton Drill 240gsm
- Preshrunk
- Reflective tape
- Regular (72-112), Stout (87-132), Long (74-94)
- Navy, Khaki



Ladies Cargo Pants

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Pants

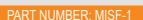
Coin pocket in waistband

PART NUMBER: 1007

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- Metal clasp on waistband • 2 angle side pocket
- Back patch pockets
- Mobile phone pocket on right side
- YKK zip
- Cargo pocket100% Cotton drill 310gsm
- Preshrunk • Sizes 6 - 24
- Navy





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Taped Navy Lightweight Vented Drill Pants

FEATURES & BENFITS

- 100% Cotton
- 185gsm
- Cut-To-Fit® Leg Lengthening System • Triple Stitch Needle Finish
- Double Front Button Adjustment System • Extensive Cooling Vent System
- 77-112



WORKI

CUSTOM MADE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Custom Made Clothing Avalible

PART NUMBER: M8223/8222

• Cut-To-Fit® Leg Lengthening System

Available with Cargo Pockets and With Or

KM

WORKWEAR

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

• 100% Pre-Shrunk Cotton

Without Segmented Tape

• 77-132 Regular/Stout

• 79L-94 Regular/Long

Cotton Drill Pants

• 270gsm

- MOQ 300 Pieces
- Shirts, Pants, Jackets, Fleece Jumpers • Enquire Today, Ask for further Details!





PART NUMBER: YP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

YARD Workwear Pants

- FEATURES & BENFITS
- 4 Way Work Stretch
- 270gsm Black, Khaki, Navy
- Adjustable Waist System • Cut-To-Fit® Leg Lengthening System
- Cargo Combo Pocket
- Phone Pocket • 77-112





STYLE CODE: ZP904

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Rugged Cooling Taped Pant

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** • 100% square weave cotton ripstop - 240GSM
- Mechanical stretch for freedom of movement · Back waist venting to keep you cool 10 multi functional pockets, incl.
- mobile & ruler pockets • Reflective tape above knee
- UPF Rating: 50+
- Colours: Charcoal, Navy, Khaki, Black



PART NUMBER: M2011N

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: MAK Ripstop Navy Work Pants

- 100% Ripstop Cotton
- 280gsm • Cut-To-Fit® Leg Lengthening System
- Zipper Air-Vents • Detachable Tool Pockets
- · Adjustable Waist System Cargo Combo Pocket

• 77-112



STYLE CODE: ZP340

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Streetworx Stretch Pant

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 97% Cotton 3% Spandex 240 gsm; 94% Polyester 6% Spandex
 2 Large pockets with black bonded zips and
- Svzmik rubber zipper heads
- Unique stretch pleating across the back waist, front pockets and

Contrast 4 way stretch panel at back of knee and in crotch

- above knee for added stretch
 Modern slim fit with elastic cuff hem Soft stretch cotton provides increased freedom
- 1 Ruler pocket. 2 Side waist pockets
- Sizes 72 127 Colours: Navy, Khaki, Charcoal, Black





OTHING

SYZMÎK

SYZMÎK







SYZMIK

STYLE CODE: ZP504/ZP504S

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Rugged Cooling Cargo Pants

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% square weave cotton ripstop 240GSM
- Mechanical stretch for freedom of movement
- Back waist venting to keep you cool

Colours: Charcoal, Navy, Khaki, Black

- 10 multi functional pockets, incl.
- mobile & ruler pockets
- UPF Rating: 50+ • Sizes: 72R-132R, 87S - 132S





SYZMÎK



WWP700 - Cotton Drill Cargo Pants PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Colour Range: Navy or Khaki Fabric Type: 100% Cotton Dri**ll**

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Pre Shrunk Cotton Drill Cargo Pants.
 Convenient pockets for extra style and storage.
- Inlouding left leg cargo pocket plus ruler pocket, 2 large back pocket with Velcro closure and 2 deep hip pockets.
- Reinforced stress points, wider leas and adjustable
- waist for wearer durability and comfort.

 * Metal zipper and metal button closure

 * Fabric Weight: 310GSM

- * UPF Rating: UPF50+ * Size Range: 67R 117R (67R and 72R available in
 - NAVY only) 87ST 137ST, 79L 94L

ORKWEAR



ISA Shorts

Heavy Duty Cargo Short

Shorts / Pullovers

FFATURES & RENEFITS

- · 311gsm 100% Cotton Drill
- Pre-Shrunk "Sanforised" and
- "Tough Treated" Mercerised
- 9 Pocket Style
- Metal Closure and Brass Zipper Button Waist Tab Adjustment
- 7 Belt Loops

Size Range: R72-R102, S87-S132

`	
Colour	XAX Code
lavy	1332
. Kriaki	1333
Green	1334



STYLE CODE: ZS505

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Rugged Cooling Vented Short

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% square weave cotton ripstop 240GSM Mechanical stretch for freedom of movement
- Back waist venting to keep you cool 6 multi functional pockets, incl.
- mobile & ruler pockets
- Colours: Charcoal, Navy, Khaki, Black
- UPF Rating: 50+ • Sizes: 72-132



DRI-DAX Trouser

Hi-Viz Waterproof Trouser

- Heavy 300D Oxford Weave Polyester
- PU Coated Fabric
- 100% Waterproof
 Elastic Waist and Draw Cord Tie
- Zipped Flared Leg Opening for Easy over Boot Donning
 Press Stud Flap Out Back Pocket and Front Fly
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night Compliant Size Range: S-4XL & 6XL

I	Colour	XAX Code
Γ	Ye ll ow/Navy	18325
Г	Orange/Navy	18326

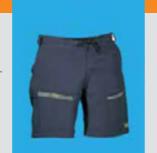


PART NUMBER: M1510

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: MAK Work and Surf Shorts

Quick Dry Polyester

- 130gsm
- 4 Way Stretch
- Adjustable Waist
- Cargo Combo Pocket Phone Pocket
- 77-112





PART NUMBER: DT1139

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Cotton Drill Cargo Short

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 320gsm Cotton Drill Fabric
- * Cargo Flap Pockets on both legs * Tool Pocket on RH Leg
- * Back RH Pocket
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * Sizes Available: 77R 112R



PART NUMBER: DT1147

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Mid Weight Cotton Canvas Cargo Short

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * Cargo Flap Pockets on both legs * Tool Pocket on RH Leg
- * Back Falp Pockets on both sides * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * Colours available: Navy, Green
- * Sizes Available: 77R 112R



SYZMÎK

PART NUMBER: YS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: YARD Workwear Shorts

- 4 Way Work Stretch • 270gsm
- Black, Khaki, Navy
- Adjustable Waist System
- Cargo Combo Pocket Phone Pocket
- 77-112



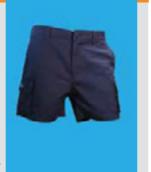
PART NUMBER: M8311

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Cargo Short 100% Cotton Duck Weave

- 270gsm
- Double Cargo Pockets
- YKK Zipper
- Double Rear Open Pockets
- Ergonomic Modern Fit. • 77-132





STYLE CODE: ZT466

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Hi Vis Half Zip Pullover

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% polyester upper; 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester lower
- Warm, soft 320GSM fleece; perfect for cold days
- 2 Kangaroo pockets with zips
- Woven double pen partition on upper arm Chin guard for added comfort
- UPF Rating: 50+
- Sizes XXS 5XL, 7XL Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



SYZMIK

STYLE CODE: ZT467 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Multi Pocket Hoodie

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 55% Polyester, 45% Cotton fleece 320GSM
- Safety drawstring to prevent catching • Woven arm pen pocket in contrast fabric
- 2 Kangaroo pockets, to keep hands warm
- on the coldest days
- 2 angled side hip pockets, with velcro closure, for mobile phone and tools
- Contrast mesh hood lining
- Sizes: XXS 5XL, 7XL Colours: Grey/Black, Navy/Charcoal, Black/Charcoal



PART NUMBER: M1021N

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: MAK Ripstop Navy Work Shorts

FEATURES & BENFITS

OTHING

- 100% Ripstop Cotton • 280gsm
- Zipper Air-Vents Adjustable Waist System
- Cargo Combo Pocket
- Phone Pocket
- Detachable Tool Pockets





SABRE EDGE Cargo Shorts

Tough Lite Weight Ripstop Cargo Shorts

FFATURES & BENEFITS

- 220gsm 100% Cotton Ripstop Fabric Triple Stitched Seams
- Contrast Stitching 10 Multi-Pocket Style

7 Relt Loops

- Metal Waist Stud and Zipper Size Range: 77/30 – 117/46
- XAX Code 1442 Olive 1443 1444





FLEECE-VIZ Windcheater

Hi-Viz Removable Hoodie **Style Windcheater**

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Full Hi-Viz Sleeves

Yellow/Navv

Orange/Navy

Yellow/Green

280gsm Polyester Knit Fleece Lined Fabric

18058

18057

- Removable Drawstring Hood

 '¼ Zip Closure with Stand Up Collar
- Utility Sleeve Pockets
 2 Front Hand Warmer Pockets Half Panel Front and Back with
- ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Compliant · Size Range: S = 4XL & 6XL



RETRO FLEECE-VIZ Windcheater

Hi-Viz Removable Hoodie Style **Taped Windcheater**

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 280gsm Polyester Knit Fleece Lined Fabric
- Removable Drawstring Hood 1/4 Zip Closure with Stand Up Collar
- Utility Sleeve Pockets
- 2 Front Hand Warmer Pockets
 Half Panel Front & Back with Full Hi-Viz Sleeves 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Compliant
- Size Range: S 4XL & 6XL Colour XAX Code Ye**ll**ow/Navy 18078 Orange/Navy 18077 18074



90 **BJ Safety Supplies** Product Catalogue

91

WUNMI PART NUMBER: M3132 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Two Toned Hi-Vis Fleece Hoodie With Segmented Tape FEATURES & BENFITS 100% Polyester • 240qsm Adjustable Hood Front Kanga Pockets

WANT TO CUSTOMISE YOUR CLOTHING WITH YOUR COMPANY LOGO?



WORMI HV215 - Polar Fleece Jumper with tape PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Colour Range: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy, Yellow/Green Fabric Type: Polyester **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** Hi Vis Polar Fleece Jumper. Static Resistant, Anti Pill, Waist draw string and plastic zipper. Two zippered waist pockets 1000 3M reflective tape around body and ove Fabric Weight: 285gsm Standards: AS/NZS 4602.1.2011 Class D/N UPF Rating: UPF50+ Size Range: Small – 5XLarge PORTY



PART NUMBER: 3003

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Bomber Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

XS-6XL

Fleece lined collar with foldaway hood

- Zip front with Velcro fastened storm flap for additional waterproofing
- 2 external lower pockets with touch tape
- Internal mobile phone pocket
- Internal zipped embroidery access Elasticised ribbed cuffs and hem
- 300D PU Oxford Nylon Outer
- 100% Quilted Polyester lining
- EN471 Reflective tape H Pattern
- XS 6XL

DAIHLO

• Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



• ID card holder on inside and outside of iacket • 2 hip warmers with hand warmers

- 300D PU Oxford Nylon Outer
- 100% Breathable polyester mesh liner

PART NUMBER: 3004

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Detachable sleeves

• Heavy duty YKK zippers

5 in 1 Jacket

- 100% polyester fleece lining
- EN471 Reflective tape H pattern
- XS 6XL
- Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



HV306 - Wet Weather Jacket

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Colour Range: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy,

Fabric Type: 100% Polyester

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 2 toned Hi Vis Day/Night Waterproof Rain Jacket with detachable waterproof hood.
- Heat Seam Sealed Oxford Waterproof shell
 and lightweight mesh lining with storm cuff.
 Plastic zip closure with reinforced button
- Deep external waist pockets with plastic button closure and internal embroidery
- Can be used for an outer jacket for our 4-in-1 sets.
 3M reflective tape around body, over the
- shoulders and around the elbow



HV214 - Fleecy Reversible Vest

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Colour Range: Orange & Yellow Fabric Type: Polar Fleece lining and Oxford Waterproof Shell.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Prime Mover Workwear's Most Popular
- Hi-Vis Polar Fleece fully reversible vest with Heat seam sealed Oxford waterproof shell.
 Tough plastic zipper closure and Velcro Closures on embroidery pockets.
- 3M reflective tape around body and over shoulders (not on navy side). Makes a 4-in-1 set when zipped into any Prime Mover Shell Jacket.



Jackets





FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Weight 1,440g (size M)
- 300D Polyester Oxford
- PU performance coating
- Waterproof 5,000mm
- Breathable 3,000mvp
- Windproof & ZIP-IN Technology
- Fully seam sealed jacket
- Grease and oil resistant
- Helmet compatible hood
- Fully lined & Embroidery access
- Fold-away peripheral hood
- Phone pocket & ID pocket
- Removable Hi-Vis vest is reversible
- Complies with: AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N and AS/NZS 1906.4:2010 Class F (W), Class R, Class RF

ADULTS UTILITY 4-IN-1 JACKET & VEST 8552

Fluoro Yellow / Navy Fluoro Orange / Navy

Be prepared for all weather with the 4-in1 Utility Jacket, this extra comfortable jacket comes complete with a zip in vest (also reversible), fold-away peripheral hood and large stow pockets.





SIZES: XS-3XL, 4/5XL, 6/7XL



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Weight 744g (size M)
- 3-layer laminated soft shell
- Waterproof fabric 8,000mm
- Breathable
- Windproof
- Stretch
- Centre front waterproof zipper and inside storm placket
- Zip-off sleeves
- Chest and front pockets with zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Complies with: AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N and AS/NZS 1906.4:2010 Class F. Class R. Class RF

NEW COLOURWAY! Fluoro Yellow & Orange / Black

ADULTS LANDY JACKET 8430

Fluoro Yellow / Navy Fluoro Orange / Navy

Fluoro Yellow / Black Fluoro Orange / Black



CLOTHING

Create a pocket of insulative air around you in our Landy Jacket. Designed to be worn close to the body, the fabric not only protects against wind and rain, it's also backed with a soft fleece inner to insulate keep you comfortable and warm. SIZES: XS-3XL, 4/5XL

Jackets Jackets

PART NUMBER: 918106 VENTURE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

4 in 1 high-vis waterproof/ breathable jacket with zip out jacket/vest

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- waterproof/breathable BREATHETEC™ coating on fabric
- all seams sealed
- 3M 8910 reflective tape
- fully lined outer jacket with zip out quilted jacket/vest
- concealed hood
- fold-away ID window pocket
- UPF50+
- available in Safety Yellow/Navy, Safety Orange/Navy & Railway Orange/Navy
- available sizes XS/87 6XL/132
- complies with Australian Standards 1906.4:2010 & 4602.1:2011 class D/N.



PART NUMBER: 918107 FORGE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Fully lined high-vis waterproof/ breathable iacket with welded tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- waterproof/breathable BREATHETEC™ coating on fabric all seams sealed
- new highly durable "soft-touch" fabric
- 3M heat sealed reflective tape
- concealed hood • UPF50+
- available in Safety Yellow/Navy & Safety Orange/Navy
- available sizes S/92 5XL/127
- complies with Australian Standards . 1906.4:2010 & 4602.1:2011 class D/N.



PART NUMBER: 918074 CHASSIS

PART NUMBER: 918103 FARMERS JACKET

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Soft-shell jacket with zip-off sleeves to form vest

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- water resistant/breathable BREATHETEC™ coating on fabric
- 3M 8910 reflective tape
- foldaway ID pocket • UPF50+
- available in Safety Yellow/Navy, Safety
- Orange/Navy & Railway Orange/Navy
- available sizes S/92 5XL/127
- complies with Australian Standards 1906.4:2010 & 4602.1:2011 class D/N.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

polyester knit backing

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

• bonded to durable knit backing

adjustable stowaway hood

• available sizes XS/87 - 5XL/127

• storm protection collar

• available in Navy, Forest

BREATHETEC™ PU jacket

wind resistant

• 4 way stretch

welded seams.

Waterproof/breathable PU jacket with

• Solid colour long line waterproof/breathable

• PU fabric also available in hi-viz & pant options



PART NUMBER: 918112 MASON

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hooded Soft-shell jacket with

- reflective welded trim detail
- adiustable hood
- UPF50+
- available sizes S/92 5XL/127



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hi-vis waterproof jacket with thick quilted fill designed for freezer wear

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Long line padded jacket with waterproof fabric
- all seams sealed
- wind resistant • 3M 8910 reflective tape
- detachable hood
- warm berber fleece trim available sizes \$/92 - 5XI /127
- available in SAFETY YELLOW/FOREST





CHUSKI

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Fully lined high-vis waterproof/ breathable jacket with segmented tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- waterproof/breathable BREATHETEC™ coating on fabric
- all seams sealed

OTHING

- new highly durable "soft-touch" fabric 3M heat sealed reflective segmented tape
- UPF50+
- available in Safety Yellow/Navy & Safety Orange/Navy
- available sizes S/92 5XL/127 • complies with Australian Standards
- 1906.4:2010 & 4602.1:2011 class D/N.



PART NUMBER: 918095 TRANSIT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Longer line hi-vis waterproof/breathable fully lined jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- waterproof/breathable BREATHETEC™ coating on fabric • all seams sealed
- 3M 8910 reflective tape concealed hood
- fold-away ID window pocket
- available in Safety Yellow/Navy & Safety Orange/Navy
- available sizes S/92 5XL/127 complies with Australian Standards
- . 1906.4:2010 & 4602.1:2011 class D/N.



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- water resistant/breathable BREATHETEC™ coating
- contrast bonded lining and accesory detail
- available in Black/Orange, Navy/Cobalt



PART NUMBER: TJ2910T6

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night 4 in 1 Rain Jacket with CSR Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 300D Polyester Oxford Fabric
- * 100% Waterproof ,Seam Sealed * Inner Reversible Hi Vis Vest with tape
- * Plastic ID Pocket * Foldaway Hood on Outer Jacket * CSR Reflective Tape
- * Colours available : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available : XS-5XI



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 300D Rip Stop Polyester Oxford Fabric
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Outer Jacket

100% Waterproof Seam Sealed Mobile phone pocket

ID Pocket

Foldaway Hood

* Inner Jacket

Quilt Lined

Removable Sleeves Concealed Chest pocket

- * Colours available: Yel/Nay, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: XS-5XL

PART NUMBER: TJ2930T6

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Rip Stop 5 in 1 Rain Jacket Combo



PART NUMBER: TJ2940T7

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: HI VIS Day/Night Bomber Jacket with

3M Reflective Tape **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

- * 300D Polyester Oxford Fabric
- * 3M Relfective Tape * 100% Waterproof, Seam Sealed
- * Quilt Lined for added warmth
- * Colours available : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav



PART NUMBER: TJ2900T6

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Rain Jacket with CSR Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 300D Polyester Oxford Fabric
- * CSR Reflective Tape * 100% Waterproof, Seam Sealed
- * Mesh Lined Jacket * Jacket Component of TJ2910T6
- * Colours available: Yel/Nav * Sizes Available: XS-5XL



PART NUMBER: TV1915T5

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Reversible Vest with CSR Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 300D Polyester Oxford Eabric
- * CSR Reflective Tape * Polar Fleece Lined
- * 100% Waterproof, Seam Sealed * Vest Component of TJ2910T6
- * Colours available: Yellow * Sizes Available: XS-5XL



Jackets

PART NUMBER: DJ2196T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Canvas Jacket with 3M Reflective Tape, 3/4 Length

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * 3/4 Length Jacket
- * Mobile Phone Chest Pocket * Anti Static
- * UPF 50+
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Combines with DV1193T1 for 4 in 1 Combo
- * Colours : Yel/Nav
- * Sizes Available: XS-5XL







PART NUMBER: DJ2192T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Canvas Jacket with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Tape
- * Colours Available : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav * Sizes Available: XS-5XL



PART NUMBER: DV1193T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Canvas Vest

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Tape with over the Shoulder Strip
- * Combines with DJ2196T6 for 4 in 1 Combo
- * Colours Available : Yel/Nav



with 3M Reflective Tape

- * UPF 50+

- * Sizes Available: S-5XL



SYZMIK

SYZMIK

SYZMIK

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Reinforced Knit Hoodie

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

STYLE CODE: ZT360

- 100% Knitted Polyester 340 asm
- Warm marl knitted fleece body fabric Contrast soft shell
- Panels for reinforcement in high wear areas

wadding to provide a built in glove

- Thumb holes in the sleeve cuffs are combined with softshell reinforcement and soft polyester
- Two side hip zip pockets to store all of your items securely
- · A chest mobile phone pocket with zip closure
- Colours: Grev, Fluoro Yellow, Gunmetal, Navv



SYZMIK

STYLE CODE: ZJ590

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Hi Vis Cotton Drill jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Cotton Drill 310GSM Tough Cotton Drill Outer, with warm
- cotton flannel lining
- Water & Oil repellent finish
- 100% Cotton for static neutral safety
- UPF Rating: 50+ Sizes XXS - 5XL
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



STYLE CODE: ZJ420

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Unisex Hexagonal Puffer Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Polyester Outer with Polyester Fill
- Water resistant fabric to keep you dry
- Warm polyester fill to keep you warm
- One chest mobile phone pocket with zip closure
- Two side hip zip pockets to store all of your items securely
- · Adjustable storm cuff to keep the element's out Reflective zippers
- Sizes XXS 5XL, 7XL
- Colours: Black, Navy, Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy

STYLE CODE: ZJ353

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Unisex Hi Vis Softshell jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Outer 100%, 300D Oxford Polyester
- Inner Ronded Polyester Fleece with membrane
- Waterproof Rating 5,000mm
- Waterproof zips and reflective piping detail Adjustable velcro cuff-fasteners
- UPF Rating: 50+
- Sizes XXS 5XL
- · Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



Master-Viz Jacket

3/4 Length Full Quilt Lined Hi-Viz Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Heavy 300D Oxford Weave Polyester PU Coated Fabric
- 100% Waterproof
- 2 Way Zip with Storm Front Closure
- 2 Hip Flap Pockets with 2 Fleece Lined Hand Warmer Pockets
- Security ID Clear Pouch
- · Sleeve Pen and Phone Pocket Concealed Drawstring hood
- Inner Knitted Sleeve Storm Cuffs
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape
- ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night Compliant Size Range: S-4XL & 6XL & 8XL





COMBO - 4

4'in'1 Jacket/Vest - 3/4 Length Hi-Viz Jacket with Removable Hi-Viz Celsius C2 **Reversible Hi-Viz Vest**



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Heavy 300D Oxford Weave Polyester PU Coated Fabric
- 100% Waterproof
- 2 Way Zip with Storm
- Front Closure 2 Hip Flap Pockets with
- 2 Fleece Lined Hand
- Warmer Pockets
- Security ID Clear Pouch Chest Phone Pocket and
- Sleeve Pen Pockets
- Concealed Drawstring hood V Adjustable Velcro Wrist Strip
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective
- ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night Compliant
- Size Range: S-4XL & 6XL







Celsius 2 - 2 in 1 Vest

Hi-Viz Reversible Winter Safety Vest

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Heavy 300D Oxford Weave
- Polyester PU Coated Fabric Navy Fleece Worn as Inner or Outer Vest
- Fully Compatible with
- Stormshell simply zips inside
- Security Card Pouch and Separate Chest Phone Pocket
- Double Side Pockets Stand Up Collar Zip
- Front Closure
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective
- Tape ON Hi-Viz Oxford Fabric ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night Compliant
- Size Range: XS-4XL & 6XL



Colour	XAX Cod
Ye ll ow/Navy	18415
Orange/Navy	18416





STORMSHELL

3/4 Length Hi-Viz Lite Mesh Lined Rain Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Heavy 300D Oxford Weave Polvester PU Coated Fabric
- 100% Waterproof 2 Way Zip with Storm Front Closure
- 2 Hip Flap Pockets with 2 Fleece Lined Hand Warmer Pockets
- Security ID Clear Pouch Chest Phone Pocket and Sleeve Pen Pockets

Fully Compatible with

- Concealed Drawstring hood Adjustable Velcro Wrist Strip
- C2 Celsius Vest being Zipped into Garment
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape ON Hi-Viz Oxford Fabric ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night
- Compliant Size Range: XS-4XL & 6X

Colour	XAX Code
Ye ll ow/Navy	18315
Orange/Navy	18316

Product Catalogue



CLOTHING

96 **BJ Safety Supplies** CLOTHING

Jackets





FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High Performance 310gsm 3 Layer Soft Shell Material
- Warm, Wind Proof and Water Resistant
- Jacket with Zip off Sleeves for Vest Option
- Zip off Wrap Around Hood
- Zipper Front with High Neck Warmer Collar
- 4 Zip Closure Pockets 1 Internal Pocket
- Internal Hood Storage Pockets
- Adjustable Velcro Wrist Straps
- Long Tail for Extra Protection and Warmth
- Lockable Toggle Adjustment Ties on Waist and Hood
- 50m LOXY Retroreflective Heatseal Tape
- Fully Complies with ASNZ 1906.4 & 4602
- Size Range: XS 4XL & 6XL

Colour	XAX Code
Yellow	18650
Orange	18660
Black	18670

JV2 Utility

Softshell Jacket-Vest Combo







FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 150D Oxford Weave Polyester PU Coated Fabric
- 100% Waterproof
- Fully Length Zipper with Storm Front Cover
- · 8 Pocket Design including Sleeve Pen and Utility Pockets
- Security ID Clear Pouch
- Waterproof Zipper Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Velcro Wrist Strip
- Drawstring Lockable Waist Cord
- Concealed Hood in Collar
- Fleece Lined Hand Warmer Pockets
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape
- ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night Compliant
- Size Range: S-4XL & 6XL

Colour	XAX Code
Yellow/Navy	18615
Orange/Navy	18616

AP1 Aviator Pilot Jacket

CLOTHING

Hip Length Hi-Viz Lite Weight Pilot Style Jacket



Jackets / Fire Retardant

Flyer-Viz-Retro Retroreflective Taped Hi-Viz **Bomber Jacket**

- Heavy 300D Oxford Weave Polyester PU
- Coated Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Quilt Lined Hi-Viz Jacket
- Knitted Collar, Cuffs and Waist Band Concealed Drawstring Hood
- 2 Side Pockets, 1 Inside and Arm Sleeve Pen and Phone Pockets
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape
- ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night Compliant

· size konge:	5 - 4XL & 6XL
olour	XAX Code

olour	XAX Code	L
Yellow/Navy	18518	DRKW Keep Moving
Orange/Navy	18517	



STYLE CODE: ZJ532

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Hi VIS 4 in 1 Waterproof Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% 300D Oxford Polyester
- Polyester mesh jacket lining 70 gsm Waterproof rating 10,000mm
- Breathability rating 2,000mm
- Brushed polar fleece 340 gsm
- Two waist pockets with zip closure
- Reversible vest with two waist pockets
- Mobile phone pocket, Clear ID holder on che
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy
 DRKWEAR





PART NUMBER: ZIJON40T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Elliotts Zetel 4-in-1 Jacket is a functional multi-purpose jacket. The Z40 provides protection against Wet and Cold conditions

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 4-in-1 Jacket, with a removable quilted vest with zip off sleeves
- * Drawcord hood
- * Front zip with press stud flap closure
- * Internal chest pocket
- * Available in sizes SML to 4XL * Available in Orange, Orange/Navy and Yellow/Navy









PART NUMBER: ZIJON59T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Elliotts Zetel Z59 Wet Weather Jacket offers superior protection from Wet and Windy conditions.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Stowaway hood with peak to accommodate hard hat * Front zip closure with press stud storm flap
- * Internal neoprene cuffs
- * Internal chest pocket * Available in sizes SML to 6XL
- * Available in Orange, Orange/Navv
- and Yellow/Navv





PART NUMBER: M5133 - 4IN1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Interchangeable Waterproof Jacket with Segmented Tape

- Fold Away Hood • Sealed Seams
- YKK Zipper
- Interchangeable with 7131T Softshell Jacket, 5111T Reversible Vest & 3131T Zip-Through-Hoodie





PART NUMBER: M5132 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Two Toned Bomber Jacket with Segmented

FEATURES & BENFITS

- 200D Polyester
- Front ID Pocket
- YKK Zipper Water Proof PVC Outer Shell
- Seam Sealed & Quilt Lined
- XS-6XL





PART NUMBER: ZAS1JON59T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Elliotts Zetel ArcSafe Wet Weather Jacket offers protection from Electrical Arc Flash, whilst also protection from Wet and Cold conditions.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Internal chest pocket

and Yellow/Navv

* Available in sizes SML to 6XL

- * PPF2/HRC2 ATPV 11.0cal/cm
- * Stowaway hood with peak to accommodate hard hat * Front zip closure with press stud storm flap
- * Internal neoprene cuffs * Chest radio loops
- * Available in Orange, Orange/Navy ORKWEAR



PART NUMBER: TSSLS580ORT4

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The Elliotts Tecasafe FR/ARC Flash Shirts features Electrical Arc and Flash Fire Protection, whilst also being extremely comfortable to wear.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Tecasafe Knit in the underarm for ventilation
- * PPE1/HRC1 ATPV 6.5cal/cm
- * Inherently flame resistant * Soft and Breathable

Product Catalogue

- * Excellent moisture managemen
- * Perforated FR D/N Tape * Available in sizes SML - 5XL
- * Available in Orange, Orange/Navy and Yellow/Nav
- * PPE2/HRC2 Style available





TRU

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 155gsm Rip Stop Fabric
- * 50% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton 10% Polyamide, 8% Polyarylate
- * Concealed Nylon Studs
- * Gussett Sleeve
- * ATPV 5.9 cal/cm HRC1 Rating
- * Integrated Pen Partition
- * Loxy FR Reflective Tape
- * 2 Way Radio Loops
- * Sew-on Property Label
- * Colours Available: Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: S 5XL

PART NUMBER: TS2500T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Flame Retardant Rip Stop Shirt with Loxy FR Reflective Tape, HRC1



PART NUMBER: TS1500T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Flame Retardant shirt with Loxy FR Reflective Tape, HRC1

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 155gsm Rip Stop Fabric
- * 50% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton 10% Polyamide, 8% Polyarylate
- * Concealed Nylon Studs
- * Gussett Sleeve
- * ATPV 5.9 cal/cm HRC1 Rating
- * Integrated Pen Partition
- * Loxy FR Reflective Tape
- * 2 Way Radio Loops

CLOTHING

* Colours Available: Orange

* Sew-on Property Label

* Sizes Available: S - 5XL



PART NUMBER: TS2851

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Flame Retardant shirt with Loxy FR Reflective Tape, HRC2

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 197gsm Rip Stop Fabric
- * 50% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton 10% Polyamide, 8% Polyarylate
- * Concealed Nylon Studs
- * Gussett Sleeve
- * ATPV 8.6 cal/cm HRC2 Rating
- * Integrated Pen Partition
- * Loxy FR Reflective Tape
- * 2 Way Radio Loops
- * Sew-on Property Label
- * Colours Available: Yel/Nav. Ora/Nav.
- * Sizes Available: S 5XI



Fire Retardant





WOR KIT

PART NUMBER: ZCIJFO50T4 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Elliotts Zetel 4-in-1 FRAS Jacket is a functional multi-purpose jacket. The ZX fabric provides superior levels of flame resistant and anti-static (FRAS) protection. **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** with zip off sleeves

* 4-in-1 FRAS Jacket, with a removable quilted vest

* Stowaway hood with peak to accommodate hard hat

* Front zip closure with press stud storm flap

* Internal chest pocket

* ID Chest pocket

* Available in sizes SML to 6XL * Available in Orange, Orange/Navy

ELLIOTTS



PART NUMBER: TT1560T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Day/Night Flame Retardant Cargo Pants with Loxy FR Reflective Tape, HRC 2

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 197gsm Rip Stop Fabric
- * 50% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 10% Polyamide, 8% Polyary
- * ATPV 8.6 cal/cm HRC2 Rating
- * Cargo Pocket LH Leg
- * Colours Available: Navy * Sizes: 77R 117R, 87S 132S, 84L 94L



WOR XT

GLOFLASH FR Shirt

PART NUMBER: TT1550T PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Day/Night Flame Retardant Trousers with

* 50% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 10% Polyamide, 8% Polyarylate

Loxy FR Reflective Tape, HRC 2

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* ATPV 8.6 cal/cm - HRC2 Rating

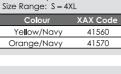
* Sizes: 77R - 117R, 87S - 132S, 84L - 94L

Flame Retardant Hi-Viz **Welders Shirt**

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 200gsm Flame Retardant Treated
- 100% Cotton Drill Fabric
- Reversed Hi-Viz Shoulder and Chest Panel
- to reduce alare and radiant reflection Long Sleeve Closed Front
- No Exposed Buttons
- Twin Velcro Closure Flap Chest Pockets
- Security Tag and Spec Hang Loops
 Fabric compliant to ASNZ1906 AND TESTER

~	
Colour	XAX Cod
Ye ll ow/Navy	41560





STYLE CODE: ZW132

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens FR HRC 1 Taped Shirt

- 93% Meta-Aramid, 5% Para-Aramid, 2% anti-static 155GSM
- Gusset sleeve for extra protection
 Chest pockets with coverd FR stud closures
- All reflective tape, press studs, labels, threads, buttons,
- mesh and any other trims on the garment are FR rated
 FR rated mesh in the under arms
- and upper back to keep you cool

 HRC-1 6 Cal Inherent protection in a lightweight fabric
- Meets ISO 11612 and ISO 14116
- NENS standard approved. UPF Rating: 50+
- Colours: Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy





PART NUMBER: 2804 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Parvotex® Ripstop (FR) Cat 2 Vented Shirt

FEATURES & BENEFIT

- Twin pockets with FR Nylon press studs Back and Underarm Venting with
- FR Modacrylic/ Cotton Mesh
- Full Gusset Sleeve with FR Nylon press
- Ripstop fabric for extra wear strength 215gsm FR Modacrylic polyarylate
- Cotton Viscose • 50% modacrylic, 8% Polyarylate, 32% cotton, 9% Polyamide, 1% Anti-static
- LOXY[™] FR Reflective Tape
- S-6XL
- Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy



PART NUMBER: 1804

Parvotex® Ripstop (FR) Cat 2 Vented Cargo Pants WOR

FEATURES & BENEFITS: FR YKK zip

- Cargo pockets with Nylon FR Press studs.
- Diamond shape Crotch Gusset.
- Vented with FR Modacrylic/ Cotton Mesh • 215gsm FR Modacrylic polyarylate Cotton
- Viscose • 50% modacrylic, 8% Polyarylate,
- 32% cotton, 9% Polyamide, 1% Anti-static
- LOXY® FR Reflective Tape around leg • Regular (77-112), Stout (87-132),
- Long (74-94) Navy



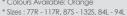
PART NUMBER: TC1570T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Flame Retardant Coverall with Loxy FR Reflective Tape, HRC 2

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 197gsm Rip Stop Fabric
- * 50% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 10% Polyamide, 8% Polyarylate
- * Concealed Nylon Studs
- * ATPV 8.6 cal/cm HRC2 Rating
- * Integrated Pen Partition * Loxy FR Reflective Tape
- * 2 Way Radio Loops
- * Sew-on Property Label
- * Colours Available: Orange





PART NUMBER: TC2570T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Flame Retardant Coverall with Loxy FR Reflective Tape, HRC 2

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 197gsm Rip Stop Fabric
- * 50% Modacrylic. 32% Cotton, 10% Polyamide, 8% Polyarylate * Concealed Nylon Studs
- * ATPV 8.6 cal/cm HRC2 Rating
- * Integrated Pen Partition
- * Loxy FR Reflective Tape * 2 Way Radio Loops
- * Sew-on Property Label
- * Colours Available: Ye/Nav * Sizes: 77R - 117R, 87S - 132S, 84L - 94L



PART NUMBER: CWRX192 / CWRX193

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Vests

FORCE 360 DAY/NIGHT SAFETY VESTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable 100% polvester material * Dual velcro closure for convenient fit
- * 50mm sewn on reflective tape * Rear tail band for added visibility and safety
- * Colours evailable: Orange(CWRX192)

and comfort



PART NUMBER: CWRX190 / CWRX191

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 SAFETY VESTS

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable 100% polvester material * Dual velcro closure for convenient fit and comfort
- * Colours available: Orange(CWRX190) Yellow (CWRX191)
- * Sizes Available: S-4XL



STYLE CODE: ZP521

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens HRC 2 FR Taped Cargo Pant

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 55% Modacrylic 43% Cotton, 2% Anti-Static 240 gsm
- Double layer knee for increased durability
- Two side cargo pockets with flaps and FR press stud closures
- Two back hip pockets with flaps and FR press stud closures
- All reflective tape, press studs, labels, threads, buttons, mesh and
- any other trims on the garment are FR rated • FR rated mesh in the waist band to increase air flow and keep
- HRC2, 10 Cal APTV Rating Meets | 11612 and ISO 14116
- UPF : 50+, Sizes: 72 132



STYLE CODE: ZP522 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Womens HRC 2 FR Taped Cargo Pant

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 55% Modacrylic 43% Cotton, 2% Anti-Static 240 gsm
- Double layer knee for increased durability
 Two side cargo pockets with flaps and FR press stud closures
- Two back hip pockets with flaps and FR press stud closures
- · Crotch gusset for increased freedom of movement and durability
- All reflective tape, press studs, labels, threads, buttons, mesh and any other trims on the garment are FR rated
- FR rated mesh in the waist band to increase air flow and
- HRC2, 10 Cal APTV Rating
 Meets ISO 11612 and ISO 14116
- UPF Rating: 50+, Sizes: 8 24





HV102Z - Day/Night Vest

Yellow (CWRX193)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Colour Range:Orange & Yellow

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Hi Vis Day/Night Vest with lightweight cool
- * Tough plastic zipper closure.

 * 3M reflective tape around body and over
- shoulders. Standards: AZ/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



HV214 - Fleecy Reversible Vest

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Colour Range: Orange & Yellow Fabric Type: Polar Fleece lining and Oxford Waterproof Shell.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Prime Mover Workwear's Most Popular
- Hi-Vis Polar Fleece fully reversible vest with Heat seam sealed Oxford waterproof shell
 Tough plastic zipper closure and Velcro
- Closures on embroidery pockets.

 3M reflective tape around body and over shoulders (not on navy side).
- Makes a 4-in-1 set when zipped into any
- * UPF Rating: UPF50+



PART NUMBER: TSTRS700NAT1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The Elliotts Tecasafe FR/ARC Flash Trousers feature Electrical Arc and Flash Fire Protection, whilst also being extremely comfortable to wear.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * PPE2/HRC2 ATPV 9.0cal/cm
- * Inherently flame resistant
- * Soft and Breathable
- * Excellent moisture management * Available in sizes 72R - 132R
- * Available in Navy



PART NUMBER: VDO(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Fluoro Orange Safety Vest - Day Use

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- No reflective tape compliant to Australian Standards - Class D
- * Sizes: S. M. I. XI. 2XI. 3XI. 4XI Also available in Yellow (VDY)





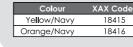
Celsius 2 - 2 in 1 Vest

Hi-Viz Reversible Winter Safety Vest

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Heavy 300D Oxford Weave
- Polvester PU Coated Fabric Navy Fleece Worn as Inner or Outer Vest
- Fully Compatible with
- Stormshell simply zips inside Security Card Pouch and
- Separate Chest Phone Pocket
- Double Side Pockets Stand Up Collar Zip
- Front Closure
- 50mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape ON Hi-Viz Oxford Fabric ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night
- Compliant Size Range: XS-4XL & 6XL







PART NUMBER: DV1193T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Cotton Canvas Vest with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- * 270gsm Cotton Canvas Fabric
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Tape with over the Shoulder Strip * Combines with DJ2196T6 for 4 in 1 Combo
- * Colours Available : Yel/Nav
- * Sizes Available: S-5XL



Product Catalogue

WANT TO CUSTOMISE

YOUR CLOTHING WITH YOUR COMPANY LOGO?

ASK IN-STORE

PART NUMBER: VDNY(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Fluoro Yellow H Back Safety Vest

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Day/Niaht Use

CLOTHING

* With 'H' back reflective tape to meet * Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

* Also available in Orange (VDNO)



PART NUMBER: TV1915T5

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Reversible Vest with CSR Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 300D Polyester Oxford Fabric
- * CSR Reflective Tape
- * Polar Fleece Lined * 100% Waterproof, Seam Sealed * Vest Component of TJ2910T6
- * Colours available: Yellow * Sizes Available: XS-5XI



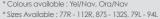
PART NUMBER: DC2120T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Lightweight Coverall with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Light Weight Fabric
- * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Heavy Duty Nylon Studs
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours available : Yel/Nav, Ora/Nav





PART NUMBER: DC1120T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Lightweight Coverall with 3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 190gsm Light Weight Fabric * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Heavy Duty Nylon Studs
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape
- * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours available : Orange
- * Sizes Available : 77R 112R, 87S 132S, 79L 94L



PART NUMBER: DC2180

HI VIS Day Heavy Weight Coverall with

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 100% Cotton Drill

- * Sizes Available: 77R 117R, 87S 132S, 89L 94L



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

3M Reflective Tape

- * 320gsm Heavy Weight Fabric
- * Heavy Duty Metal Press Studs * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * Colours available : Yel/Nav



Wet Weather

PART NUMBER: RJ(Size) / RP(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Yellow PVC Rain Jacket (RJ)

Yellow PVC Rain Pants (RP)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 3/4 length PVC/Polyester jacket with elastic cuffs plus studs
- * Two large pockets
- * Hood with drawstring
- * Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
- * Rain Pants: * PVC/Polvester with elastic waist & ankles
- * Pocket slots allows access to pockets
- of clothing underneath
 * Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL



PART NUMBER: RSHVY(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hi-Vis Rain Suit - Jacket & Pant Set - Yellow

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Two large pockets
- * Hood with drawstring
- * Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
- * Also available in Orange (RSHVO)



PART NUMBER: DC2180T1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Heavy Weight Coverall with 3M Reflective Tape

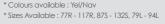
FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 320gsm Heavy Weight Fabric * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Heavy Duty Metal Press Studs
- * UPF 50+
- * Anti Static
- * 3M Reflective Tape * Double Hoop Configuration
- * Colours available · Yel/Nav Ora/Nav
- * Sizes Available: 77R 117R, 87S 132S, 791 941

3M Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 320gsm Heavy Weight Fabric
- * 100% Cotton Drill
- * Anti Static
- * Colours available : Yel/Nav





WANT TO CUSTOMISE

YOUR CLOTHING WITH YOUR COMPANY LOGO?



BASIX-VIZ T Overall

Overalls

- 8 Pocket Style including
- Pre-Shrunk "Sanforised" and "Tough Treated" Mercerised
- Size Range: R72-R112, S87-S132, L74-L94
- Orange/Navy

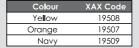


WP Kit

100 % Waterproof Jacket and Trouser Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · Polvester PVC Fabric
- Sewn and Heat Sealed Seams Hood and Vented Back
- Storm Front Closure
- Supplied in Zipped Storage Pouch Size Rang: S-4XL & 6XL





DRI-DAX Trouser

Hi-Viz Waterproof Trouser

- Heavy 300D Oxford Weave Polyester
- PU Coated Fabric 100% Waterproof
- Elastic Waist and Draw Cord Tie Zipped Flared Leg Opening for Easy
- over Boot Donning Press Stud Flap Out Back Pocket
- and Front Fly S0mm LOXY Retroreflective Tape
 ASNZ 1906 & 4602 Day/Night Compliant
- Size Range: S-4XL & 6XL Ye**ll**ow/Navy

18326

Orange/Navy



PART NUMBER: DC2179T

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HI VIS Day/Night Action Back Overall with

- * UPF 50+
- * 3M Reflective Tape

BASIX-VIZ A Overall Sleeveless Style Elastic

Backed Overalls

LOTHING

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** 290gsm 100% Cotton Drill Fabric
- 8 Pocket Style including Long Ruler Pocket Pre-Shrunk "Sanforised" and
- "Tough Treated" Mercerised ASNZ 1906.4 Compliant
- Size Range: R72-R112, S87-S132, L74-L94



Full Sleeved Combination

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 290qsm 100% Cotton Drill Fabric
- Long Ruler Pocket
- ASNZ 1906.4 Compliant



Non-Safety / Corporate

STYLE CODE: P405MS/P405LS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Razor polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Bizcool Polyester Sports Interlock 155GSM
- Grid mesh panels underarms for extra breathability UPF rating - Excellent
- Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL. Ladies; 8-24
- Colours: Red/White, Black/Gold, Ash/Black, Royal/White, Maroon/White, Navy/Sky, Navy/Gold, Grev/Fluoro Lime, Black/White, Black/Red, Navv/White



0

STYLE CODE: P705MS/P705LS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Rival polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Bizcool Polyester Micro Interlock 145GSM
- Bold Contrast Panel Design Self fabric collar
- UPF rating Excellent
- Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL. Ladies; 6-24
- Colours: Silver/Purple, Silver/White, Black/White Black/Red, Grey/Fluoro Lime, Grey/Red, Grey/Orange, Cerise/Grey, Black/Teal, Cyan/Nav Navv/White, Royal/White



STYLE CODE: S770ML/S770LL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Monaco shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Cotton Rich 68% Cotton, 28% Polyester, 4%
- Built-in stretch for superior comfort
- Mens available in L/S & S/S
- Ladies available in L/S, 3/4 Sleeve & S/S
- UPF Rating Very Good
- Sizes: Mens; XS-5XL. Ladies; 6-26
- Colours: Electric Blue, White, Teal, Ink, Black, Cherry, Cyan, Platium



STYLE CODE: S716ML/S716LT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Ellison shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Cotton Rich 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester fabric
- Easy Care, Yarn Dyed Check fabric • Mens L/S, Ladies 3/4 Sleeve
- UPF Rating Very Good
- Sizes: Mens: S-5XL Ladies: 6-24
- · Colours: Silver, French Blue, Black, Dark Green, Blue

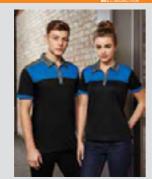


STYLE CODE: P500MS/P500LS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Charger polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Bizcool Polyester Sports Interlock 155GSM
- Antibacterial fabric resists adour
- Self fabric collar · UPF rating - Excellent
- Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL. Ladies; 8-24
- Colours: Black/Green/Grey, Black/Purple/Grey, Black/Fluoro Orange/Grey, Black/Red/Grey Black/Royal/Grey



STYLE CODE: P244MS/P244LS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies United polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Bizcool Polyester Sports Interlock 155GSM
- Contrast Panels & Piping Back & Underarm mesh panels for added
- breathability • UPF rating - Excellent
- Sizes: Mens: S-3XL, 5XL, Ladies: 8-24
- Colours: Black/Ash, Black/Gold, Black/Orange, Black/White, Navy/Lime, Navy/Gold, Navy/White, Royal/White, White/Black, White/Red, White/Navy, White/Royal, Black/Red, Ash/Fluoro Orange,



STYLE CODE: \$121ML/\$121LL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Berlin shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Cotton Rich 61% Cotton, 35% Polyester
- 4% Elastane fabric
- Classic Pinstripe design
- Mens available in L/S & S/S
- Ladies available in L/S, 3/4 Sleeve & S/S Ladies style features Tuxedo pleat detail
- Sizes: Mens: S-6XL Ladies: 6-26
- Colours: Cherry, Graphite Stripe, Blue Stripe, Grape Stripe, White, Black



STYLE CODE: \$122ML/\$122LT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Chevron shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Cotton Rich 70% Cotton, 26% Polyeste 4% Flastane fabric
- · Easy Iron, wrinkle resistant fabric
- Mens available in L/S & S/S
- Ladies available in 3/4 Sleeve & S/S • Sizes: Mens; S-5XL. Ladies; 6-26
- Colours: Cherry, Graphite Stripe, Blue Stripe Grape Stripe

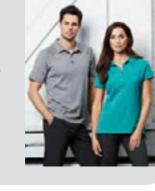


STYLE CODE: P706MS/P706LS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Profile polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Cotton Rich 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester 165GSM
- Luxury fabric texture with shoulder and side panels
- Self fabric collar & cuffs
- UPF rating Very Good
- Sizes: Mens: S-3XI 5XI Ladies: 6-24 Colours: White, Navy, Silver, Black, Teal, Cyan



STYLE CODE: P501MS/P501LS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Cotton Rich 54% Cotton, 23% Viscose
- 23% Polvester fabric 175GSM • Soft feel, cross dyed, tonal fine stripe pattern
- Sleek knitted Jaquard collar
- UPF rating Excellent · Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL, Ladies; 8-24
- Colours: Carbon Blue, Graphite Black



STYLE CODE: \$306ML/\$306LL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Bondi shirt

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton poplin fabric Twin chest pockets with stitching detail
- Mens and Ladies L/S with Roll-up sleeve tabs
- Mens & Ladies available in L/S & S/S UPF Rating - Excellent
- Sizes: Mens; XS-3XL,5XL. Ladies; 6-24
- Colours: Deep Red, Black/Check, Sand, Black, Charcoal, Navv

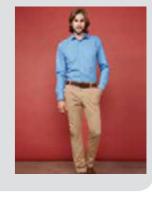


STYLE CODE: BS724M

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Lawson Chino pant

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane stretch fabric- 250GSM
- Garment washed for soft feel
- Flat front with tapered leg styling Also available in Ladies - BS724L
- Sizes: 72R 127R
- · Colours: Dark Stone, Navv



STYLE CODE: P10112/P10122

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Nitro polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 65% Polvester, 35% Cotton Pique knit 210GSM · Bold Contrast Panel design, in low-pill Yarn
- Knitted collar & cuffs
- UPF rating Excellent
- Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL. Ladies; 8-24
- Colours: Black/Royal/White, Black/Orange/White Black/Red/White, Black/Purple/White, Black/Grey/V Navy/Gold/White, Black/Yellow/White
- Black/Green/White, Navy/Red/White, Navy/Grev/White Black/Magenta/White



STYLE CODE: P400MS/P400LS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Crew polo

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Pique knit 210GSM Classic style pique knit polo
- Ladies features fashionable Y-placket design
- Mens style 17 colours, Ladies style 12 colours · UPF Rating - Very Good to Excellent • Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL. Ladies; 8-24
- Colours: Grey Marle, Cyan, Teal, Forest, Fuchsia, Purple, Red, Orange, Gold, Charcoal, White, Royal, Spring Blue, Maroon, Kelly Green, Navy, Black

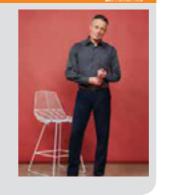


STYLE CODE: BS10110

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Detroit pant

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Durable 65% Polyester, 35% Viscose fabric
- Fabric features Teflon Stain resistance • Single pleat front, with Flexi-band waist
- Also available in Ladies BS610L
- Sizes: Mens: 72R 102R, 92S 132S, Ladies: 4-30 Colours: Black, Navv



STYLE CODE: BS10112

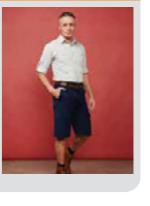
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens Detroit Cargo short

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Durable 65% Polvester, 35% Viscose fabric
- Fabric features Teflon Stain resistance
- Flat Front, with Flexi-band waist • Also available in Ladies - BS10322
- Sizes: Mens; 72R 102R, 87S 137S Ladies; 4-28



Product Catalogue



106 **BJ Safety Supplies** 107

Non-Safety / Corporate

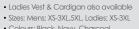
STYLE CODE: WP417M/LP618L

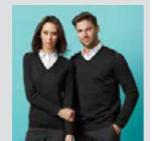
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Milano pullover

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 50% Pre-shrunk Wool, 50% Acrylic 12 gauge
- Machine washable on Wool setting
- Mens Contemporary v-neck style, with side rib panels Ladies style features longer length
- Mens Vest also available

- Colours: Black, Navy, Charcoal





STYLE CODE: SW760M/SW760L

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Crew Hoody

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Durable 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton fleece 320GSM
- Traditional front kangaroo pocket
- Also available in full zip-through style
- Knitted rib band on hem and cuff Sizes: Mens; XS-3XL,5XL, Ladies; XS-2XL
- Colours: Navy, Red, Grey Marle, Black, Royal, Charcoal

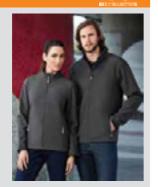


STYLE CODE: J740M/J740L

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Apex Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Lightweight Softshell Jacket, with 100% Polyester outer Bonded textured fleece inner
- Lightly water repellent and wind resistant
- Stand up collar with chin guard
- Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL. Ladies XS 2XL
- Colours: Black, Grey, Navy



STYLE CODE: J307M/J307L

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Geneva jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Biztech Softshell Jacket, with 100% Breathable
- · Polyester outer. Bonded contrast textured micro ribbed fleece inner
- Scalloped longer back tail
- Ladies style features 2 way zip
- Windproof and Water Repellent 3,000mm
- Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL. Ladies; S-2XL
- Colours: Navy/Graphite, Black/Graphite, Black/Cvan, Black/Red



STYLE CODE: J404M/J404L

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Geneva vest

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Biztech Softshell vest, with 100% Breathable
- Polyester outer Bonded contrast textured micro ribbed fleece inner
- Scalloped longer back tail
- Ladies style features 2 way zip
- Windproof and Water Repellent 3,000mm
- Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL, Ladies; S-2XL
- Colours: Navy/Graphite, Black/Graphite, Black/Cyan, Black/Red



STYLE CODE: J10910/J10920

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Summit Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane Ripstop outer. With 100% Polyester Waffle fleece and bonded
- Audio port access
- Detachable, adjustable hood Internal mobile pocket
- Windproof and Water Repellent 3,000mm
- Sizes: Mens; S-3XL, 5XL. Ladies; S-2XL Colours: Navy/Graphite, Black/Graphite

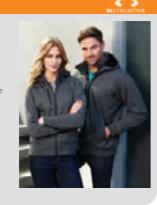


STYLE CODE: J638M/J638L

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Mens & Ladies Oslo Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton water repellent outer
- Bonded 100% Polyester fleece inner with membrane Removable hood
- High collar with chin guard
- Bomber style, with knitted ribbed hen and cuffs
- Windproof and watewr repellent- 6,000mm
- Sizes: Mens: S-3XL, Ladies: S-2XL
- Colours: Grev Black Only

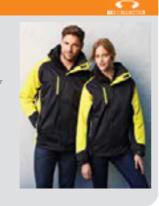


STYLE CODE: J10110

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Unisex Nitro jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 100% Nylon PU coated performance fabric outer
- 100% Polvester microfleece inner Contrast panels with piping
- Concealed hood with 2-way zip
- Colours: Black/Yellow/White, Navy/Gold/White, Navy/Red/White, Black/Green/White,
- Black/Purple/White, Black/Grev/White, Black/Royal/White, Black/Orange/White, Navy/Grey/White, Black/Red/White





FOOT PROTECTION

ELASTIC-SIDED BOOTS	112-113
LACE-UP BOOTS	114-122
SHOES	123-124
GUM BOOTS	124
SOCKS	124

CLOTHING

Footwear has an enormous influence on the way we move, yet many overlook the importance of comfortable work boots.

Our body uses natural methods to decrease the forces of impact and absorb shock in the lower part of the body. Ideally, the main purpose of footwear is to reduce these forces further, whilst not impeding on the normal function of the foot.

Over the years, our feet can clock up some serious kilometres as we stay on our feet all day, every day. With up to twice our body weight in force applied through our feet and legs with every step, our feet are taking a lot of force over extended periods of time! Hence the reason why wearing fit-for-purpose, comfortable and supportive work boots is critical to your work day and general body health.

The ideal work boots should be lightweight, made from natural, durable and breathable materials, provide stability and, have a unique soling system that absorbs impact whilst cushioning the feet, knees, hips and lower back from day-to-day fatigue. Also make sure your boots have the appropriate safety features your work environment requires, this can include Steel or Composite toe cap, Nitrile or TPU sole, Chemical Resistant, Electrical Hazard or Anti-Static features just to mention a few.



CHOOSE YOUR TOE

STEEL TOE CAP OR **COMPOSITE TOE CAP?**

- Steel Toe Caps are often mandatory on many worksites, so they're our
- Composite Toe Caps are lightweight and electrically non-conductive. Great for FIFO workers, they pass through
- For a lighter safety boot. many consider Composite Either way, 100% comfort

STEEL TOE CAP.

- Weight: 108 grams
- Passes AS/NZS 2210.3 Standard
- Cut resistance to power saw
- Puncture resistance to nail gun Mandatory safety equipment
- on many industrial worksites
- Prevents injury from falling objects at a drop force of 200 ioules

■ Passes AS/NZS 2210.3 Standard

- Significantly lighter with superior flexibility
- Metal Detector friendly & can be X-rayed Excellent thermal regulation - insulates

COMPOSITE TOE CAP.

- against heat & cold Protects against spark ignition
- and will not transmit electricity
- Rebounds after vertical or

of our **Airport Friendly** range of boots. Virtually free of metal components, thes



CHOOSE YOUR SOLE

TPU SOLE OR NITRILE SOLE?

- As a general guide, TPU is the all-rounder, you choose 100% comfort is quaranteed.
- Let your job decide. For example, laying asphalt or working on hot tarmac, Nitrile Rubber is a very popular choice.





- Highly-resistant to most oils and chemicals High tolerance against abrasion, splitting and cracking
- Heat resistant to temperatures of 130°C (266'
- tear strength



NITRILE OUTSOLE

- Premium resistance to oil, mild acids alkalis', animal fats
- Superior resistance to abrasion, splitting and cracking
- Extreme heat tolerance up to 300°C (572° F)
- Premium cut resistance and tear strength
- Premium slip resistant capability



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Hobart 145mm Elastic Sided Ankle Boot

PART NUMBER: 312101

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand water-resistant
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole
- heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3 • Also available in Nitrile rubber outsole
- heat resistant to 300°C (322101)

Colours: Black, Wheat and Winter Brown Sizes: 3-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes) Sizes 15 & 16 available in Nitrile ou Black colour only







PART NUMBER: 512701

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Hobart Ladies 120mm Elastic Sided Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand water-resistant
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole
- heat resistant to 130°C
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association • Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colour: Black Sizes: 4-11 (5.5-10.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 756-44987

Elastic-Sided Boots

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Trekker Safety Claret Elastic Sided Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Claret full grain leather
- * Steel safety toe cap
- * Dual density PU/TPU sole
- * Slip resistant * Heat resistant outsole to 130°C
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified *Sizes: UK 3-14







PART NUMBER: 756-44988

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Trekker Non Safety Claret Elastic Sided

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Claret full grain leather * PU comfort insole
- * Dual density PU/TPU sole
- * Heat resistant outsole to 130°C * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified



DEWALT

Bata Industrials

PART NUMBER: 705-60514

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hercules Black Elastic Sided Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Black rambler leather
- * Steel safety toe cap * Dual density PU sole
- * PU comfort insole
- * Oil and acid resistant sole
- * Heat resistant outsole to 130°C * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified
- *Sizes: UK 2 13 (Half sizes 6½ 10½)





PART NUMBER: BRI1007 - BRI1012

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Bristol foot protection - Elastic-sided boots,

Sizes 7-12.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium full grain buffalo leather upper.
- Injection moulded performance PU midsole and TPU out-sole with non-slip and high heat resistance (300'C).
- Elasticated side gusset.
- Dewalt branded pull tabs.
- Removable dual density PU comfort insole
- Wide fitting ergonomic toe cap.
- TPU toe guard.
- Steel toe safety rating complies to AS/NZS 2210.3
- Quality water resistant brown leather upper.
- Light weight, flexible & breathable. · All day long comfort with moisture wicking properties

PART NUMBER: MKCHIPPYP

CHIPPY PEN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Designed to ensure protection from danger coming from above and below.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS: * Steel toe Cap

- * Penetration Resistant Sole * 150 degree heat resistant sole
- * Anti Static and H2O resistant
- * Sizes 6-14

PROTECTION



PART NUMBER: MK00BARB2

BARB II

of the foot

BARB II is engineered to provide targeted medial support on the inside

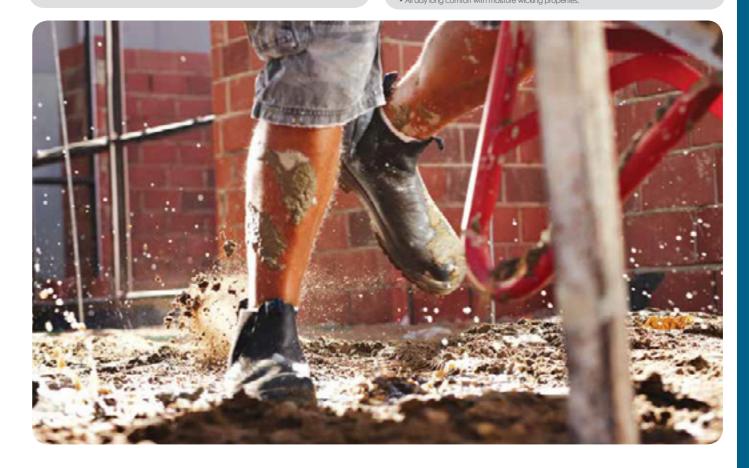
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Composite toe cap
- * Slip on Boot
- * Unique stitch pattern to reduce pressure points and increase
- * M-Wrap midsole design for rearfoot stability
- * 300 degree heat resistant sole
- * Sizes 4-15





PROTECTION FOOT

PART NUMBER: 312102

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Argyle 150mm Lace Up Derby Style Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand nubuck leather
- Padded collar and tongue
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3
- Also available in Nitrile rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C (322102)

Colours: Black & Wheat Sizes: 3-14 (5.5-13.5 half sizes) Sizes 15 & 16 available in Nitrile outsole only



PART NUMBER: 312152

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Steel Blue Argyle 150mm Zip Sided Lace Up Derby Style Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand nubuck leather
- Padded collar and tongue
- Convenient zip release Industrial grade zip
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association • Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3
- · Also available in Nitrile rubber outsole

heat resistant to 300°C (322152) Colours: Black & Wheat

Sizes: 3-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 312661

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Steel Blue Southern Cross Zip Sided 150mm Lace Up Ankle Boot

Lace-Up Boots

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand nubuck leather
- Scalloped padded collar & tongue
- Convenient zip release Industrial grade zip
- 200J safety steel toe cap with low profile scuff cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colour: Wheat Sizes: 4-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 522761

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Southern Cross Ladies Zip Sided 150mm Lace Up Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand nubuck leather
- Scalloped padded collar & tongue
- Convenient zip release Industrial grade zip
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static Nitrile
- rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colour Sand Sizes: 4-11 (5.5-10.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 332102

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Argyle 150mm Lace Up Derby Style Ankle Boot with Bump Cap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand water-resistant leather
- Padded collar and tongue
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole
- heat resistant to 130°C

PROTECTION

- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association • Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3
- Also available in Nitrile rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C (342102)

Colours: Black & Wheat Sizes: 3-14 (5.5-13.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 332152

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Argyle 150mm Zip-Sided Lace Up Derby Style Ankle Boot with Bump Cap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand water-resistant leather
- Padded collar and tongue
- •Convenient zip release Industrial
- 200J safety steel toe cap with super tough bump cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3
- Also available in Nitrile rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C (342152)

Colours: Black & Wheat Sizes: 3-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 312630

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Southern Cross Spin-FX™ 150mm Ankle

Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand nubuck leather • Scalloped padded collar and tongue
- plus low profile scuff cap • Spin-FX[™] powered by Boa® closure
- system designed to enhance your boots' performance and comfort
- Precise tension adjustment to alleviate pressure points
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian Physiotherapy Association
- •Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colour: Wheat Sizes: 4-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)





Scalloped collar for ease of movement whilst providing great lateral support.

Great for anyone who drives as it reduces pressure on achilles area.





PROTECTION FOOT

Lace-Up Boots

PART NUMBER: 312108

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Whyalla 95mm Hiker Style Lace Up Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand water-resistant leather
- Padded collar and tongue
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole
- heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colour: Black Sizes: 3-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 312658

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Parkes Zip Sided 95mm Hiker Style Ankle Boot with scuff cap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand nubuck leather
- Padded collar and tongue
- Convenient zip release Industrial
- 200J safety steel toe cap with low profile scuff cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colours: Black & Wheat Sizes: 4-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 327530

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Torquay Spin-FX™ 150mm Ankle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Boot Airport Friendly

- Premium New Zealand water-resistant
- Scalloped padded collar and tongue • Spin-FX™ powered by Boa® closure system designed to enhance your boots' performance and comfort
- Precise tension adjustment to alleviate pressure points
- 200J airport friendly composite toe cap with Make toe guard and heel counter for protection
- PU midsole & anti-static Nitrile rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C • Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colour: Black Sizes: 3-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)







PART NUMBER: 617539

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Torquay Zip Sided 150mm Lace Up Lightweight Ankle Boot Airport Friendly

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand nubuck leather
- Scalloped padded collar & tonque • Convenient zip release – Industrial grade zip
- 200J airport friendly composite toe cap with Make toe guard for protection
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole
- heat resistant to 130°C • Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colours: Black & Wheat Sizes: 3-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 322309

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Warragul Chemical Resistant 150mm Galosh Style Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium chemical and water-resistant leather and abrasion resistant TecTuff
- Padded collar and bellows tongue
- 200J safety steel toe cap

PROTECTION

- PU midsole & anti-static Nitrile rubber outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association • Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3
- Colour: Black Sizes: 6-14 (6.5-12.5 half sizes)



BLUE

PART NUMBER: MPN150 & MPN100

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Precision Max S7 CT WPi

Composite toe, side zip, waterproof, i-shield



GREATER STRENGTH

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Waterproof breathable Clarino microfibre upper
- * Durable rustproof hardware * Fast wicking lining for moisture
- management & comfort * Ortholite sockliner delivers
- superior cushioning * i-shield repels water and dirt, and is resistant to stains
- * YKK side zip
- * Scanner safe composite toe-cap and anti-penetration plate
- * Rubber outsole with toe bumper for added protection & durability
- * Certified to AS/NZS 2210.3:2009





Black - MPN100 US Sizes 4-12 incl 1/2s, 13-17

A STYLISH COLOUR **OFFERING 100% COMFORT.** The Steel Blue Sand Range.











Scuff Cap: highly resistant to toe area damage.





Product Catalogue



FOOT

PART NUMBER: 522760

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Southern Cross Ladies 150mm Lace Up Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand nubuck leather
- Scalloped padded collar & tongue
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static Nitrile rubber
- outsole heat resistant to 300°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colour: Pink & Purple Sizes: 4-11 (5.5-10.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: 512702

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Argyle Ladies 140mm Lace Up Derby Style Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand water-resistant leather
- Padded collar and tongue
- 200J safety steel toe cap
- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association • Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Colours: Black, Wheat & Purple



Lace-Up Boots



TERRAPRO ZIP

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Composite toe Cap
- * Zip closure to maximise time on the job
- * 300 Degree heat resistant sole
- * Adapt sole for stability on uneven
- * Articulated fit to support the foot in its natural movement patterns
- * Asymbevel heel to match natural walking patterns
- * Ortholite insole
- * Sizes 6-14

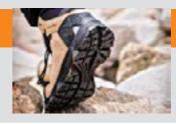




PART NUMBER: MKTERRPRZ

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Optimised for adaption to uneven terrain, the TerraPro is ideal for workers that might need a quick exit.



PART NUMBER: 512758

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Steel Blue Parkes Zip Sided Ladies 95mm Hiker Style Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Premium New Zealand water-resistant
- Padded collar and tongue
- Convenient zip release Industrial grade zip
- 200J safety steel toe cap

PROTECTION

- PU midsole & anti-static TPU outsole heat resistant to 130°C
- Endorsed by the Australian
- Physiotherapy Association
- Complies with AS/NZS 2210.3

Sizes: 4-11 (5.5-10.5 half sizes)



PART NUMBER: MSMR100

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Sitemaster Lite CT SZ Composite toe, side zip



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable waterproof leather with hardwearing breathable mesh panels
- * Laminated membrane & seam sealed treatment to the upper
- * Padded collar for added comfort
- * Scanner safe composite toe-cap * M-P.A.C.T Response insole for
- maximum comfort and shock absorption
- * Durable rustproof hardware
- * YKK side zip
- * Dual density PU outsole for grip and durability
- * Certified to AS/NZS 2210.3.2009





US Sizes 6-13 incl 1/2s, 14

OCTANE ZIP

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Composite toe Cap
- * Zip closure to maximise time on the job
- * 300 Degree heat resistant sole
- * Adapt sole for stability on uneven surfaces
- * Articulated fit to support the foot in its natural movement patterns
- * Asymbevel heel to match natural walking patterns
- * Ortholite insole
- * Electrical Hazard rated
- * Sizes 6-14



PART NUMBER: MKOCTANEZ

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ideal for electricians and construction workers that work on uneven surfaces and can be exposed to electric currents. Zip provides easy access and a quick exit in emergencies.

PART NUMBER: MKFREEMET

FREEWAY MET

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Designed for the specific requirements of processing plants, pump teams and offshore workers. The FREEWAY MET will keep workers safe and dry

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Composite toe cap
- * Ortholite sole
- * 300°C Heat Resistant Sole
- * Metatarsal guard and penetration resistant midsole provides protection from above and below
- * Zip Side
- * Waterproof
- * Sizes 6-14



MACK

ZERO II

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The ZERO II is popular with grounds crews, road teams, landscapers, aviation industry and workers who spend their days out in the elements

PART NUMBER: MK00ZERO2



- * Composite Toecap
- * 300°C Heat Resistant sole
- * Fuel oil Resist
- *H₂0 Resistant footwear, designed to shed water





PART NUMBER: MRM100

Lace-Up Boots

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

RX Mid CT CP WP Composite toe & plate, waterproof

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable Clarino microfibre and Magna-shield leather upper
- * Fast wicking lining for moisture management & comfort * M2-P.A.C.T. insole with OrthoLite and XL Lava odour control for
- customized comfort * Scanner safe, non-metallic composite hardware
- * Lightweight composite toe-cap and anti-penetration plate
- * Compression moulded RECOIL midsole absorbs impact and provides all-day support and comfort
- * M2 Waterproof, breathable bootie membrane
- * High-traction, slip and oil resistant MICHELIN outsole for maximum grip * Certified to AS/NZS 2210.3:2009

US Sizes 6-12 incl 1/2s, 13-16

GREATER STRENGTH

PART NUMBER: BFV1007 - BFV1012

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

DeWalt Fairview foot protection - Lace-up boots, Sizes 7-12.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · Premium full grain nubuck leather
- Injection moulded performance PU midsole and TPU out-sole with non-slip and high heat resistance (300°C).
- Padded ankle collar for all day comfort & support.
- Removable dual density PLI comfort insole
- Wide fitting ergonomic toe cap.
- TPU toe guard & rear kick abrasion re • Steel toe safety rating complies to AS/NZS 2210.3
- Quality water resistant premium nubuck leather upper
- Light weight, flexible & breathable.
- All day long comfort with moisture wicking properties



PART NUMBER: FU1948CT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Craze Lace with Zip Safety Work Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- \$1 Nubuck cow leather water-resistant upper with four metal evelets/three metal hooks to lace up. Padded tongue. Heavy duty YKK zip with Velcro closure.
- . TPU scuff resistant toe cover
- Composite toe cap 200J. • Shock absorbing phylon midsole.
- Nitrile rubber outsole
- . Colours: Wheat and Black





Bata Industrials

DEWALT

PART NUMBER: MKOTITAN2

TITAN II

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Modern Innovation and technology is hidden behind the classic styling of the TITAN II. Being completely metal free and electrical hazard certified the TITAN II is ideal for electricians and other workers exposed to electric currents.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Composite Toecap
- * 300°C Heat Resistant
- * Electrical hazard in accordance with ASTM F2413-11 footwear protection should be considered a secondary source of protection

* Sizes 6-14

PROTECTION



MACK



PART NUMBER: MKBROOKLYN

BROOKLYN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

BROOKLYN combines classic looks with anatomically engineered performance



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * M-Wrap Medial wrapped midsole design provides rearfootstability for those that need it
- * Asymbevel heal match the natural heel strike position during walking
- * Ortholite insole
- * Steel toe cap
- * 300°C heat resistant sole
- * Sizes 6-12



PART NUMBER: 756-83953

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Longreach Wheat Zip Sided Ankle Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wheat nubuck leather
- * Steel safety toe cap * Dual density PU/TPU sole
- * PII comfort insole
- * YKK 10 zip
- * External scuff cap
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified
- *Sizes: UK 3 14 (Half sizes 6½ 10½)



Bata Industrials

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * External scuff cap
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified



PART NUMBER: 706-85139

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ranger 150mm Wheat BOA Lacing PU / Rubber Sole Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wheat nubuck leather
- * BOA lacing system
- * Steel safety toe cap * D30® impact shock protection
- * Dual density PU/rubber sole
- * External scuff cap
- * Heat resistant outsole to 300°C
- *Sizes: UK 3 14 (Half sizes 61/2 101/2)



Bata Industrials

Longreach Black Zip Sided Ankle Boot

PART NUMBER: 755-63963

- * Black full grain leather
- * Steel safety toe cap * Dual density PU/TPU sole
- * PU comfort insole * YKK 10 zip

- *Sizes: UK 3 14 (Half sizes 6½ 10½)

PART NUMBER: 706-85144

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Ranger 150mm Wheat Lace Up PU / Rubber Sole Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wheat nubuck leather
- * Steel safety toe cap
- * D30® impact shock protection
- * Dual density PU/rubber sole
- * Tri density PU/foam comfort insole * External scuff cap
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified
- *Sizes: UK 3 14 (Half sizes 61/2 101/2)



Bata Industrials

PROTECTION FOOT

PART NUMBER: 704-65143

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ranger 150mm Black BOA Lacing PU / Rubber Sole Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Black full grain leather
- * BOA lacing system * Steel safety toe cap
- * D30® impact shock protection
- * Dual density PU/rubber sole
- * Tri density PU/foam comfort insole
- * External scuff cap
- * Antisatic * Heat resistant outsole to 300°C
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified
- *Sizes: UK 3 14 (Half sizes 61/2 101/2)



Bata Industrials

PART NUMBER: 704-65150

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ranger 150mm Black Lace Up PU / Rubber Sole Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Black full grain leather
- * Steel safety toe cap * D30® impact shock protection
- * Dual density PU/rubber sole * Tri density PII/foam comfort insole
- * External scuff cap
- * Heat resistant outsole to 300°C
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified *Sizes: UK 3 - 14 (Half sizes 6½ - 10½)



Bata Industrials

PART NUMBER: 804-88841

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Zippy Wheat Zip Sided Mid Cut Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wheat nubuck leather
- * Steel safety toe cap
- * YKK zip side
- * External scuff cap * Dual density PU sole
- * PU comfort insole
- * Oil and acid resistant sole
- * Heat resistant outsole to 130°C
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified
- *Sizes: UK 2 13 (Half sizes 6½ 10½)





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Saturn Black Mid Cut Lace Up Boot





- * Dual density PU sole * PU comfort insole * Oil and acid resistant sole
- * Heat resistant outsole to 130°C.
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified
- *Sizes: UK 2 13 (Half sizes 6½ 10½)



PART NUMBER: 705-60510





PART NUMBER: MK00PITCH

PITCH

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Shoes

Designed for the unique requirements of working on the roof.



- * Composite toe cap
- * exoShield TPU welded overlay to provide a seam free upper and additional support
- * Slip resistant sole
- * Designed with the roofing specifically in mind
- * Low catch sole and scuff cap
- * Sizes 6-14



PART NUMBER: MKVISION

VISION

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Lightweight athletic safety shoe designed specifically for clocking up big miles with minimal wear and tear.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- * Wide Composite toe Cap
- * exoShield provides durability with a seam free upper
- * Scuff cap for durability
- * Low catch sole idea for warehousing, Transport and people on their feet all day * Stylish design and colours
- * Sizes 6-13



PART NUMBER: 815-80640

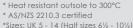
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Patriot 150mm Wheat Lace Up Boot

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wheat nubuck leather
- * Steel safety toe cap * Dual density PU/rubber sole
- * PU comfort insole
- * External scuff cap

- * CTS absorption zone:







PART NUMBER: 815-60640

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Dual density PU/rubber sole

* Heat resistant outsole to 300°C

*Sizes: UK 4 - 14 (Half sizes 6½ - 10½)

* Black full grain leather

* Steel safety toe cap

* External scuff can

* CTS absorption zones

* AS/NZS 2210.3 certified

Patriot 150mm Black Lace Up Boot







PART NUMBER: MRL100

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

RX Lox CT Composite toe



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable Clarino and
- Magna-shield leather upper * M2-P.A.C.T. insole with ortholite
- and XL Lava odour control * High traction, slip & oil resistant Michelin outsole
- * Lightweight composite toe-cap
- * Fast wicking lining for moisture management & comfort * Scanner safe, non-metallic
- composite hardware * Padded collar for comfort
- * Compression moulded RECOIL midsole absorbs impact and provides all day comfort and support



* Certified to AS/NZS 2210.3:2009

US Sizes 6-12 incl 1/2s, 13-16 (16 in black only)

PART NUMBER: MML100

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Mags Low Leather CT i Composite toe, i-shield



GREATER STRENGTH

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable leather upper
- * i-shield repels water and dirt, and is resistant to stains
- * Water repellent laces * Durable rust proof
- hardware * Padded collar for comfort
- * Fast wicking lining for moisture management & comfort
- * Contour moulded perforated EVA insole for underfoot cushioning, comfort & breathability
- * Anti-slip Pentagrip rubber outsole
- * Compression moulded RECOIL midsole absorbs impact and provides all-day support and comfort
- * Lightweight composite toe-cap
- * Certified to AS/NZS2210.3:2009

US Sizes 6-12 incl 1/2s, 13-14

PART NUMBER: 706-80510

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Titan Wheat Mid Cut Lace Up Boot

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**
- * Wheat nubuck leather * Steel safety toe cap

PROTECTION

- * Dual density PU sole * PU comfort insole
- * Oil and acid resistant sole * Heat resistant outsole to 130°C
- * AS/NZS 2210.3 certified *Sizes: UK 3 - 13 (Half sizes 6½ - 10½)



Bata Industrials

PART NUMBER: FU1948CT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- S1 Nubuck cow leather water-resistant upper with four metal eyelets/three metal hooks to lace up.
- TPU scuff resistant toe cover.
- Shock absorbing phylon midsole Nitrile rubber outsole
- Sizes: 4.5 14UK



Craze Lace with Zip Safety Work Boot

- Padded tongue. Heavy duty YKK zip with
- Composite toe cap 200J.
- . Colours: Wheat and Black



122 **BJ Safety Supplies** Product Catalogue 123

Shoes / Gumboots / Socks

PART NUMBER: MML110

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Mags Low CT i Composite toe, i-shield



GREATER STRENGTH

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable leather upper with hardwearing breathable mesh panels
- * i-shield repels water and dirt, and is resistant to stains
- * Durable rust proof hardware * Padded collar for
- comfort
- * Fast wicking lining for moisture management & comfort * Contour moulded perforated EVA insole for underfoot
- cushioning, comfort & breathability
- * Anti-slip Pentagrip rubber outsole * Compression moulded RECOIL midsole absorbs impact and
- provides all-day support and comfort

PART NUMBER: 892-65190

Utility 400mm Black/Red Safety Gumboot

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Black/Red PVC Gumboot

* Oil & acid resistant

* 400mm high cut boot * Waterproof

*Sizes: UK 5 - 12

* Lightweight composite toe-cap

* Certified to AS/NZS2210.3:2009

US Sizes 6-12 incl 1/2s, 13-14

Bata Industrials

PART NUMBER: N2114M

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Comfort Worker Men's Safety Jogger

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Breathable PU and mesh upper work shoe
- Anti-static and slip resistant rubber outsole
- Composite safety toe.
- Mesh lining, removable sock, lightweight comfor
 Removable insole and EVA midsole.
- Colours: Black & White
- Sizes: 6 13UK
- Also available in women's (N2114W) black, sizes 4-9Ut



WANT PERFECT FITTING WORK BOOTS?

COME IN AND TRY OUR RANGE

ASK IN-STORE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Utility 400mm Black Non Safety Gumboot

PART NUMBER: 892-66380

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Black PVC Gumboot
- * Oil & acid resistant
- * Non safety * 400mm high cut boot
- * Waterproof





Work Sox

XAX Knitted Boot Work Sox 3 Pack

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Cotton/Polyester/Elastane
- · Shock Absorbing Heal and Toe
- · Firm Knitted Support with
- · Black in Colour with Yellow, Orange and Grey Trim

Maximum Comfort

XAX Code 7-11 901101

11-14 901102

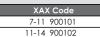


BAMBOO Work Sox

XAX Bamboo Knitted Work Sox 2 Pack

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · Bamboo/Polyester/Elastane
- · Shock Absorbing Heal and Toe
- Firm Knitted Support with
- · Black in Colour with Lime Trim







DISPOSABLE PRODUCTS

GLOVES 126-127 CLOTHING 127-129

FOOT PROTECTION

PRODUCTS DISPOSABLE

BNG6873

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Nitrile, Powder Free, Black

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Examination gloves
- · Ambidextrous, Latex free · Comfortable beaded cuff
- Excellent puncture resistance & strengtl
- Superior barrier protection
- Black Nitrile gloves conceal stains from inks, dyes & grease
- · Fully micro textured for superior wet & dry grip

Micro Textured - Carton/1000 Small - XX Large



BNG6813

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Nitrile Powder Free, Orange

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · Examination gloves
- Ambidextrous
- · Comfortable beaded cuff
- Latex free
- Excellent puncture resistance and strength
- · Superior barrier protection over latex & vinyl

 Fully micro textured for superior wet & drv arip Micro Textured - Carton/1000



BNG1843

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Polychloroprene Green, P Free

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Examination gloves, Latex free
- Higher tensile strength for high risk Micro textured fingers for excellent
- wet & dry grip Exceptional stretch & flexibility, reduced hand fatigue when worn for extended
- periods • Suitable for cytotoxic chemotherapy drugs and many chemicals
- HACCP certified & TGA listed

Micro Textured - Carton/1000 X Small - XX Large



BNG6833

Small - XX Large

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Nitrile Blue, Powder Free

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Examination gloves
- Ambidextrous · Comfortable beaded cuff
- Latex free
- Excellent puncture resistance & strength • Superior barrier protection over
- latex & vinyl • Fully micro textured for superior
- wet & dry grip
 HACCP certified & TGA listed

Micro Textured - Carton/1000



BNG7833

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Nitrile Soft Blue, Powder Free

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Examination gloves
- · Ambidextrous, Latex free · Comfortable beaded cuff
- Good puncture resistance and strength
- Superior barrier protection

RODUCTS

ш

8

POSA

S

- Softer & thinner, improved feel and sensitivity, allows less hand fatique
- Micro textured fingers for excellent wet & dry grip
- HACCP certified & TGA listed

Finger Micro Textured - Carton/1000 X Small - XX Large



BNG2963

X Small - XX Large

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Latex Powder Free, High Risk

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Examination gloves
- Short term use with Methyl Ethyl Ketone
- Ambidextrous, Silicone free
- Excellent strength and tactility
- 300mm Long Cuff, beaded for comfort Fully textured, allows outstanding wet & dry grip
- Extra thickness for exceptional abrasion, puncture & chemical resistance
- HACCP certified & TGA listed

Textured - Carton/500 Small - XX Large



BNG7893

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Nitrile Super Soft Blue, Powder Free

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Examination gloves
- · Ambidextrous, Latex free
- · Comfortable beaded cuff Superior barrier protection over latex &
- vinyl, good stretch and strength · Softer and super thin for exceptional feel & sensitivity, less hand fatigue
- Micro textured fingers for excellent wet & dry grip

 • HACCP certified & TGA listed
- Micro Textured Carton/2500

X Small - X Large



BNG7933

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Nitrile Soft, Long Cuff, Powder Free

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Examination gloves
- Ambidextrous, Latex free
- 300mm long, comfortable beaded cuff Superior barrier protection over latex &
- vinyl, good puncture resistance & strengt Softer and thinner for improved
- feel & sensitivity, less hand fatigue • Micro textured fingers for excellent
- wet & dry grip
 HACCP certified & TGA listed
- Finger Micro Textured Carton/1000



PART NUMBER: MDNPFHD

Gloves / Clothing

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Extra Heavy Duty Nitrile Glove

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Made from 100% extra heavy duty nitrile
- * Improved protection from oils, grease, fuels, cleaners solvents, chemicals & transmission fluid
- * Hypoallergenic properties for sensitive skin types
- * Ambidexterous with textured palm & fingers for enhanced grip

in wet & dry conditions

- * Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
- * Qtv/Box 100 pieces





uvex

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Multi-use nitrile disposable chemical glove.
- 100% nitrile 0.10mm thickness provides resistance to tear and puncture
- alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions Suitable for food handling/preparation
- Splash Resistant, AQL 1.5 EN374 micro-organisms

Splash protection from chemicals such as acids,

Code	Description
60596F0	uvex u-fit disposable nitrile glove blue sz-\$/7
60596F1	uvex u-fit disposable nitrile glove blue sz-M/8
60596F2	uvex u-fit disposable nitrile alove blue sz-L/9

uvex u-fit disposable nitrile alove blue sz-XL/10

PART NUMBER: DOWP(Size)

PROVEKTM Disposable Coveralls

- * Made from a polvethylene (Olefin) film laminated to a polypropylene spun

- * Type 5 & Type 6 protection
- * Sizes: S. M. L. XL. 2XL. 3XL



FEATURES & BENEFITS: · Accelerator free nitrile disposable chemical glove • 100% nitrile 0.08mm thickness provides resistance to tear and puncture Splash protection from chemicals such as acids,

uvex u-fit strong

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

· Resistant to oil & arease.

Good grip.

60953F00

60953F1

60953F2

60953F3

Multi-use chloroprene disposable chemical glove

EN374 (AKL) Splash Resistant, AQL 1.5 EN374 micro-organisms

uvex u-fit strong disposable glove green sz-XS/6

uvex u-fit strong disposable glove green sz-S/7

uvex u-fit strong disposable glove green sz-M/8

uvex u-fit strong disposable glove green sz-L/9

uvex u-fit strong disposable glove green sz-XL/10

· 0.21mm thick chloroprene material provide excellent resistant to tear & puncture

alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions Suitable for food handling/preparation

uvex ultrasonic u-fit lite

Splash Resistant, AQL 1.5 EN374 micro-organisms



uvex u-fit lite disposable nitrile alov indao XL/10

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- bound non-woven substrate
- * Lightweight & soft with excellent strength
- * Water vapour permeable
- & water repellent * Excellent barrier to dust & a broad range
- * Two way zipper for when nature calls



PART NUMBER: DOW(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Disposable Coveralls - White

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** * Lightweight polypropylene material with
- hood & elastic waist, cuff & ankles * Easy to put on & remove
- * Two way zipper for when nature calls * Ready access to clothing underneath
- * Durable & economical * Sizes: M. I. XI. 2XI. 3XI



uvex

数

uvex

PART NUMBER: DOB(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Disposable Coveralls - Blue

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Lightweight polypropylene material with hood & elastic waist, cuff & ankles
- * Easy to put on & remove * Two way zipper for when nature calls
- * Ready access to clothing underneath * Sizes: M. I. XI. 2XI. 3XI



PART NUMBER: DOOSMS(Size) PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SMS Disposable Coveralls - Orange

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**
- waist, cuff & ankle Excellent strength

Product Catalogue

- * Triple Layer Protection * Easy to put on & remove
- Two way zipper for when nature calls
- * Ready access to clothing underneath * Lint-free Water vapour permeable
- * Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL * Also available in Blue (DOBSMS) & White (DOWSMS)



PRODUCTS DISPOSABLE

PART NUMBER: CFPR179

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 REPEL Disposable Coverall

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 65asm Microporous fabric
- * Stick down flap
- * Fingerloops
- *3 peice hood * Class 5 and Class 6
- * Sizes Available : L 4XI



PART NUMBER: CFPR180

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 REPEL + Disposable Coverall

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 65asm Microporous fabric
- * Stick down flap * Fingerloops
- * 3 peice hood
- * Hi Vis Seams * Class 4, Class 5 and Class 6
- * Sizes Available : S 4XL



Carton/1000

BNR24235

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Polypropylene Labcoat

• 40gsm non woven polypropylene

Excellent protection, comfort and

HACCP certified (no pocket type only)

. White with pocket, Blue no pocket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

breathability

Velcro closures

Elastic cuffs

Shirt collars

Medium - 5XL

Carton/100

BNR21244

Clothing

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

• 14gsm non woven polypropylene

High quality ensuring containment

HACCP certified & TGA listed

White, Blue, Red, Green, Yellow,

· Lightweight and comfortable

FEATURES & BENEFITS

of hair and skin shed

Black and Pink



BNR21134

Carton/1000

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Polypropylene Bouffant Cap, 21"

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 14gsm non woven polypropylene Lightweight and comfortable
- High quality ensuring containment
- of hair and skin shed Convenient dispenser box version
- HACCP certified & TGA listed
- White, Blue, Red, Green and Yellow





PART NUMBER: CFPR181 / CFPR182

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 DEFENDER Disposable Coverall

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 55gsm SMS fabric
- * Stick down flap * Fingerloops
- * 3 peice hood
- * Class 5 and Class 6 * Sizes Available : S - 4XL



NEED DISPOSABLE PRODUCTS APPROVED FOR USE IN THE

FOOD INDUSTRY?

ASK IN-STORE





BNR63131

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Polyethylene Apron Hanging Type

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Waterproof polyethylene
- Dispenser boxes or with individual
- tear off for increased ease & hygiene • 0.03mm thickness for superior
- strength and protection · Lightweight and comfortable with
- 2 ties at the back • 1250 x 800mm & 1450 x 800mm opts
- White and Blue
- HACCP certified



bastion

BNR63221

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Polyethylene Apron Dispenser Box

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- · Waterproof polyethylene
- Dispenser boxes or with individual
- tear off for increased ease & hygiene . 0.03mm thickness for superior
- strength and protection
- Lightweight and comfortable with 2 ties at the back
- 1250 x 800mm & 1450 x 800mm opts
- White and Blue
- HACCP certified

Carton/500



BNR46235 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SMS Coverall

FEATURES & BENEFI

- 55gsm triple layer SMS material
- · Excellent comfort and breathability · Superior strength and protection
- Liahtweiaht
- · Elastic cuffs, hood and ankles
- Adhesive zip cover flap HACCP certified
- · Suitable for asbestos remova
- Category III

Type 5/6, Blue - Carton/50 - Medium - XXX Large



BNR36224

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Microporous Coverall

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- · Lightweight, 65gsm Microporous materi Excellent comfort and breathability
- Exceptional strength and protection
- · Reinforced gusset & crotch
- · Elastic cuffs, hood and ankles
- Adhesive zip cover flap Heat sealed & highvis taped seams
- · HACCP certified
- Suitable for asbestos remova Category III

White - Carton/50 - Medium - XXX Large



BHW2122

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HandiWipes Carry Box

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · High quality and strength
- Low lint
- Tear resistant
- Wood pulp fibre & polyester composition
- · Excellent absorption with liquids, fats, oils & grease
- Suitable for use with many solvents
- Convenient carry box, both ends open
- 30 x 50 cm sheets folded to 15 x 16 cm

150 Sheets, 30x50cm, White Carton/4 Boxes



PRODUCTS ш DISPOSABL





FALL PROTECTION

HARNESSES & LANYARDS	136-139
FALL ARRESTORS	139-140
CONFINED SPACE & RESCUE	141-142

131



A visual check should be carried out before and after daily use, and a 6 monthly periodic inspection is to be performed by a competent person and the results recorded. Clean prior to inspection

Checklist for inspection of harnesses: The following points should be checked before use:

- Check all webbing for effects of cuts, tears, abrasion, heat, chemicals, corrosives or solvents, hardening, excessive stretching, glazing due to friction, excessive wear or fuzziness, discolouration due to chemical contamination or prolonged ultraviolet exposure, excessive stiffness due to overloading, possibly as a result of a fall.
- Check all stitch blocks for broken, cut or worn stitching and damage due to heat, corrosives, solvents or mildew
- Check all buckles and D-rings for deformation, distortion, corrosion, wear and correct orientation
- Check ID No. and Standard Logo for legibility
- Check Date of Manufacture life shall not exceed 10 years
- Check for evidence of a fall. Must be withdrawn from service after a fall and destroyed if any damage has been sustained
- Check with the user for possible causes of damage
 If any of these points are not satisfactory then the harness should be destroyed.

Checklist for Inspection of Lanyards: Polyester components

- ID label present with date of manufacture shelf life shall not exceed 10 years
- cuts and abrasion to rope or webbing
- cuts and abrasion to stitching
- glazing or crispiness due to friction, heat damage or possible chemical contamination
- damage due to contact with heat, corrosives, chemicals and solvents
- discolouration due to chemical contamination or prolonged UV exposure
- excessive stiffness due to overloading, possibly as the result of a fall

Energy absorbers

- ID label present with date of manufacture check expiry date
- visual check of attachment points
- visual check of tear out element, checking for any signs of deployment

Adjustment and attachment devices should be function tested according to type and visually checked. If any of these points are not satisfactory then the lanyard should be destroyed.

Washing Instructions

SpanSet Australia discourages the washing of Fall Arrest Harnesses and associated equipment in industrial laundry facilities due to the severity and unknown nature of the solvents and cleaning agents used. The preferred method is to use a mild, domestic soap, rinsed, then hung to dry naturally out of sunlight. If a washing machine is used then the product should be placed in a mesh bag in order to avoid damage to the fittings and entanglement. Do not use pressure sprays to clean harnesses, lanyards or webbing products.



Controlling the risks is the next step after hazard identification and risk assessment. The following steps identify the hierarchy of risk control management:

1. Eliminate the Risk

Remove the risk from the workplace altogether. Wherever possible, this should be the first option used.

- Work from ground level wherever possible: i.e. use paint rollers with extendable handles rather than ladders.
- Prefabricate wall frames horizontally before standing them up.

2. Substitute the Risk

Substitute the risk with a less hazardous one. This is the second preferred control solution.

- Use a scaffold or elevating work platform to work at heights in place of a ladder.
- Use restraint systems rather than fall arrest

3. Isolate the Risk

Isolate or separate the hazard or hazardous work practices from people not involved in the work or the general work areas.

- Mark off hazardous areas
- Install screens or barriers

4. Engineering Controls

When elimination or substitution of a risk is not an option then the preferred solution is engineering controls.

For example:

 Walkways, Fixed Ladders, Permanent Handrails, Cages, Fixed Static Lines, Permanent Anchor Points.

5. Administration Controls

Introduce work practices that reduce the risk. For example:

- Exclusion Zones
- Warning Signs
- Reduce the number of employees exposed to the hazard
- Provide training on the hazard
- Introduce lock-out procedure

6. Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment (PPE)

It is important that PPE is viewed as the last preferred solution for risk control. Efforts regarding the removal of risks to safety and health, while using PPE, should still continue by means of elimination, substitution, isolation, engineering and administrative controls in that order.









Work Restraint

Work restraint is the preferred approach to fall protection – it prevents you from falling and from suffering possible injury from the fall arrest system. Work restraint is a technique which uses PPE to prevent a person from entering an area of where a risk of fall from height exists.

Work Positioning

Work positioning is a technique for supporting a person while working by means of PPE in tension, in such a way as to prevent a fall.

Fall Arrest

Is an approach which makes use of items of PPE to stop a falling person under safe conditions. This means that if a worker is in a position such that if they lose control they will fall, they are required to use PPE to limit both the distance and force of that fall.

Total restraint



Restrained fall



Limited free fall



Free fall



==SpanSet

Maximum Allowable Free Fall – 2.0m

Fall Clearance Allowances[†]

- 1 Length of lanyard = 1800mm
- 2 Height of operator (eg) = 1800mm
- 3 Residual clearance (eg) = 1000mm

Sub-Total = 4600mm
+ the following values
(see table below)

Fall Distance	Energy Absorber Extension			
600mm	+300mm			
1000mm	+500mm			
1500mm	+600mm			
2000mm	+900mm			

 $\ensuremath{^{\dagger}}$ Calculated from the start position of the lanyard

Working surface Extension of shock absorber Height of person to attachment 1.8m Residual clearance to the ground/ lower floor 1.0m

Maximum User Weights

SpanSet harnesses are rated in excess of 150kg. SpanSet energy absorbing lanyards are rated to 140kg.

+	Inertia Reels and Winches							
Weight	Saverline	Saverline				Saverline	SVLWB-20	SVLWB-45
Ne	SVLB-2	SVLB-6					SVLWB-40	SVLWB-60
7	SVLB-3	6m					20m	45m
User	2m and	Inertia					and 30m	and 60m
	3m	Reel					Personnel	Personnel
٦	Inertia						Winches	Winches
Ϋ́	Reels							
Maximum	1501.~	1201	1201.	1201	1201	1261	1501.~	1501
	150kg	136kg	136kg	136kg	136kg	136kg	150kg	150kg

PART NUMBER: KITRBSC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Basic Roofers Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Kit contains:
- * Essential Harness (H101)
- * Rope Kernmantle thimble eye c/w Rope Grab 15M with permanently attached Shock Absorbing 450mm Assembly & Screw Gate Karabiner (RKRG015, WLSA450K1)
- * Anchor Strap Endless 25mm-1.5M (HSASE2515)
- *Screw Gate Karabiner (KSGSA18)
- * Orange Duffle Kit Bag Large (HSKB710)

PART NUMBER: H101

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* 2bar 3bar connector buckles

* Medically designed for maximur

moment of impact safety

& shoulder adjustment points

* Retro reflective detailing in webbing

160kg wearer capacity (combined

weight of wearer, clothes & tools)

* Unisex design with articulated chest strap

Essential Harness

* Front belay loops







PART NUMBER: KITRSTD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Standard Roofers Kit



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Kit contains:
- * Essential Harness (H101)
- *Shock Absorbing Webbing Lanyard Single Leg with 2 x Snap Hooks (WLO1SNSN)
- * Rope Kernmantle thimble eye c/w Rope Grab 15M (RKRG015)
- * Anchor Strap Endless 25mm-1.5M (HSASE2515)
- *2 x Screw Gate Karabiners (KSGSA18)
- * Orange Duffle Kit Bag Large (HSKB710)





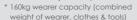
PART NUMBER: H201

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Tactician Riggers Harness

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Large dorsal dee ring
- * Front belay loops
- Slotted buckles
- Integrated suspension trauma strap
- Shoulder confined space / rescue loops Tangle-free back mesh
- Retro reflective detailing in webbing
- Unisex design with articulated chest strap & shoulder adjustment points







PART NUMBER: H301

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Elite Riggers Harness

0

<u>_</u>

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Large dorsal dee ring
- * Front belay loops
- * Quick-fit adjustable clip in buckles
- * Integrated suspension trauma strap * Shoulder confined space / rescue loops
- * Padded shoulder straps
- * Padded leas for force dispersion
- at moment of fall impact
- * Retro reflective detailing in webbing * Unisex design with articulated chest strap
- & shoulder adjustment points
- Medically tested Standing Step

PART NUMBER: 6001SA- Spectre

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: SpanSet SPECTRE

Roofers Safety Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

• Spectre tradie roofers kit c/w 15m rope line and adjuster with energy pack, 1100 tradie harness, k2 karb, 3506 sling, and new backpack bag.





Harnesses & Lanyards

PART NUMBER: SpanSet 1100 Tradie

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Tradie Full Body Harness

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Fully adjustable shoulder and leg straps with carbon steel buckles
- Fall arrest anchorage points clearly marked.





PART NUMBER: SpanSet 1150 EWP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Full Body Harness

With Lanvard

- Full body fall arrest harness with 1.8m energy absorbing lanyard permanently attached to rear.
- Breathable rear mesh panel.
- AS/NZS 1891.1-2007 certified





PART NUMBER: SpanSet 1100 ERGO - BP

PART NUMBER: SpanSet 1100 ERGOiplus

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Full Body Fall Arrest Harness

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Front and rear fall arrest D rings.
- Confined space attachment loops.
- Suspension trauma relief straps.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

inspectable webbing

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

adjustment straps.

Patented i-Web

Full Body Fall Arrest Harness

to expose cuts & abrasions

iWeb™ Premium Padding.

with "Green Light" indicator.

• Fully Certified to AS/NZS1891.1.

• Fitted with Suspension Trauma Strap

• Ergonomic pull up shoulder

• iWebTM - revolutionary, patented

• Quick Connect Aluminium Buckle

• AS/NZS 1891.1-2007





PART NUMBER: SpanSet 1104 ERGO - BP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Full Body Fall Arrest Harness

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Front and rear fall arrest D rings.
- Rear fall arrest extension strap. Confined space attachment
- Suspension trauma relief straps.
- AS/N7S 1891 1-2007 certified



PART NUMBER: SpanSet 1104 ERGOiplus

II SponSet

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Full Body Fall Arrest Harness Patented i-Web

inspectable webbing to expose cuts & abrasions

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- iWebTM-revolutionary, patent
- iWebTM-revolutionary, patented iWebTM Premium Padding.
- Rear fall arrest extension strap.

Quick Connect





PART NUMBER: SpanSet 3053- GP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SpanSet ERGO General Purpose **Energy Absorbing** Lanyard



• General purpose 1.8m energy absorbing lanyard designed to minimise the forces enduredby

an operator in the event of a fall from height. Certified to AS/NZS 1891.1 2007.



PART NUMBER: SpanSet 3055 SCAFF

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SpanSet ERGO **Energy Absorbing** Lanyard with Scaffold Hook



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 1.8m long single leg webbina lanvard.
- Alloy steel snap hook at tear web energy absorber end and alloy steel double action scaffold hook at free end



PART NUMBER: SpanSet 3058E

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SpanSet ERGO Twin Leg Elastic Lanyard

- 1.8m long twin leg elasticated webbing lanyard.
- Alloy steel snap hook at energy tear web absorber end and allov steel double action scaffold hooks at



PART NUMBER: SpanSet 3108SA-RP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: SpanSet 3108SA Horizontal Lifeline

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Lifeline designed for horizontal anchorage.
- Comprises a permanently attached energy absorber, 15 metre Australian
- Standards kernmantle rope. a Type 1 rope adjuster and a double action snap hook.



PART NUMBER: SpanSet 3501-BP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SpanSet 3501 Anchor Strap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- This 1300mm length sling is to be used as an anchor strap for connection to a structurally adequate structure.
- Rated to 22kN in a choke configuration.





PART NUMBER: FASTLINK

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: SpanSet FastLink Temporary

Metal & Timber Roof anchor

 Multi-directional Temporary Metal & Timber Roof anchor height safety anchor designed to maximise energy absorption.



PART NUMBER: WLO1SNSD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Shock Absorbing Webbing Lanyard Single Leg with:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 1 x snap hook * 1 x double action scaff hook
- * Lanyards come in standard length





PART NUMBER: WLE1SNSN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Shock Absorbing Webbing Lanyard Elasticated Single Leg with:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Lanyards come in standard length of 2 metres





PART NUMBER: WLO2SNSD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Shock Absorbing Webbing Lanyard Double Leg with:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* 1 x snap hook

Ш

0

1





PART NUMBER: WLE2SNSD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Shock Absorbing Webbing Lanyard Elasticated Double Leg with:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* 1 x snap hook * 2 x double action scaff hook Lanyards come in standard length





Harnesses & Lanyards / Fall Arrestors

PART NUMBER: HSASIL20

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Anchor Strap Webbing Interlocking 2.0M



- * Rating 22kN
- *Complies to AS/NZS5532:2013



PART NUMBER: HSTAL02

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Portable Anchorage Lifeline



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Rated for 2 people



PART NUMBER: SVLB2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SpanSet Saverline Fall Arrest Blocks - 2m

FEATURES &

- Lightweight fall arrest block with an internal braking mechanism.
- 2.35 metre long Technora® webbing lifeline. 150kg load limit. Weighs 1.4kg with hardware.



PART NUMBER: WLO1SNSN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Shock Absorbing Webbing Lanyard Single Leg with:

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * 2 x snap hooks

* Lanyards come in standard length





PART NUMBER: SVLB10

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SpanSet Saverline Fall Arrest Blocks - 10m

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 10m Galvanised zinc wire rope Fall arrest Block. Independent Brake Pawls.
- Load Bearing Steel Chassis. BCS-Brush Cleaning System.
- SBM—Sealed Brake Module





NEED ADVICE ON WHICH HEIGHT SAFETY

PRODUCT TO USE ON YOUR JOB?



4

Fall Arrestors

PART NUMBER: IRW225KSKS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Self Retracting Webbing Lanyard 2.5M

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Comes with 2 x Screw Gate 18mm Karabiners
- * 2.5M length
- * Complies to AS/NZ\$1891.3§1.6



PART NUMBER: IRW200KTSN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Tetha-Bloq Self Retracting Shock Absorbing Webbing Lanyard

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- *Comes with Snap Hook & Triple Action karabiner
- * Centrifugal braking to minimise impact forces
- * High impact ultra-strength polymer casing to prevent breakage - minimises fall arrest forces to less than 6kN
- * Swivel Snap Hook with load indicator
- *Complies to AS1891.3 as covered by EN360:2002



Confined Space & Rescue



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- *For confined space access
- *Adjustable height 1.9M 2.9M
- *Lifting load capacity 500kg
- *Footprint 1.8M diameter
- *Weight 15kg
- *Anchorage rated to 12kN
- *Steel support shoes with rubber sole for increased stability
- *Comes with tripod bag
- *Certified to EN795:2012
- *Complies to AS/NZS 5532:2013

PART NUMBER: HSTP29

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Confined Space Tripod



PART NUMBER: IRRWL350

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Self Retractable Webbing Loq Bloq

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * High impact outer casing
- * Comes with load indicator Snap Hook
- * 3.5M length
- * Complies to AS/NZ\$1891.3§1.6



PART NUMBER: IRSR10

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Self Retractable Wire Rope Loq Bloq



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 5mm galvanised steel wire rope
- *Swivel anchorage eye
- * ATEX certified directive 94/9/EC
- * 10.0M length
- *Complies to AS/NZ\$1891.3§1.6



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- *For use with Ling Tripod (HSTP29)
- *Tested load 1350kg
- *Rated load 135kg
- *Maximum lifting 25M
- *Conforms to EN1496:2006
- *Complies to AS/NZS 5532:2013



PART NUMBER: HSTW25

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Tripod Rescue Winch

Confined Space & Rescue



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- SpanSet HD Tripod.
- Fully adjustable legs and a one piece cast head. Integrate twin pulleys and an additional auxiliary anchorage point.
- Working load limit 350kg.
- No of person 2.
- Footprint 2.3m.
- Standard Height 1.86m Normal height 2.7m

PART NUMBER: Tripod - HD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SpanSet Heavy Duty Tripod 2.7m





FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- SpanSet Gotcha Kit pre-assembled remote rescue kit.
- Designed for rescuing a suspended casualty from fall arrest lanyards, rope safety lines and fall arrest blocks, all possible from a point of safety.

PART NUMBER: Gotcha - Kit

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SpanSet Gotcha Original Rescue Kit.





GENERAL WORKPLACE SAFETY

FIRST AID	144-148
FIRE SAFETY	151
ANTI-SLIP PRODUCTS	152-153
SHOWERS & EYE WASH	154-156
SAFETY KNIVES	157-158
TAPES	159
WIPES & TOWELS	160-162
CLEANING	162-163
WELDING SAFETY	164

GENERAL WORKPLACE SAFETY

PART NUMBER: FAR222

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

R2 | Workplace Response Kit



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Complies with WHS 2016 Regulations for Workplaces.
- Standard workplace Kit that contains contents specific to WHS requirements for Australian workplaces.
- Entry level Kit for workplaces where additional risks do not exist. Note: this kit does not cover high risk work.
- Available in 4 case options to suit almost any application in the workplace.

CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS (MM)				
METAL CABINET	FAR210	240 (W) x 380 (H) x 120 (D)				
PLASTIC	FAR220	355 (W) x 330 (H) x 100 (D)				
PLASTIC TACKLE (PICTURED)	FAR222	400 (W) x 130 (H) x 230 (D)				
SOFT PACK	FAR230	355 (W) x 270 (H) x 90 (D)				
REFILL	FAR299	CLIP SEAL BAG				



PART NUMBER: FAR2C30



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Complies with WHS 2016 Regulations for Workplaces.
- Includes 2 additional Modules; Eye 'n' Wound and an Outdoor Module, to suit the common injuries that occur on construction sites.
- Portable case options available making it an ideal Kit for builders and tradesman who require a compliant First Aid Kit on site with them.
- BONUS Wallmount Bracket for plastic and soft pack.

CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS (MM)
METAL CABINET	FAR2C10	285 (W) x 420 (H) x 130 (D)
PLASTIC	FAR2C20	355 (W) x 330 (H) x 100 (D)
PLASTIC TACKLE	FAR2C22	400 (W) x 130 (H) x 230 (D)
SOFT PACK (PICTURED)	FAR2C30	355 (W) x 270 (H) x 110 (D)
REFILL	FAR2C99	CLIP SEAL BAG

FASTADES First Aid_for life

First Aid



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Complies with the Food Safety Act requirements
- Complies with WHS 2016 Regulations for Workplaces.
- Any form of food handling demands the strictest hygiene regulations are enforced (Food Safety Act) and this Kit contains the necessary contents to safeguard against avoidable litigation.
- Ideal for food handling and preparation areas where cuts and burns are prevalent.
- BONUS Wallmount Bracket for plastic and soft pack.

CASE OPTIONS CODE		DIMENSIONS (MM)
METAL CABINET	FAR2F10	240 (W) x 380 (H) x 120 (D)
PLASTIC	FAR2F20	355 (W) x 330 (H) x 100 (D)
SOFT PACK (PICTURED)	FAR2F30	355 (W) x 270 (H) x 110 (D)
REFILL	FAR2F99	CLIP SEAL BAG

PART NUMBER: FAR3T20



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Complies with WHS 2016 Regulations for Workplaces.
- The ultimate R3 First Aid Kit for trauma injury management.
- Loaded with hospital quality contents for all cuts, wounds, and burns trauma injuries.
- Available in both Plastic Wall/Portable on demand and Soft Pack cases ensuring maximum portability for those rush-to-scene incidents.
- Plastic case includes a BONUS heavy duty wall bracket.

CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS (MM)
METAL CABINET	FAR3T10	410 (W) x 575 (H) x 130 (D)
PLASTIC (PICTURED)	FAR3T20	440 (W) x 340 (H) x 150 (D)
SOFT PACK	FAR3T30	360 (W) x 320 (H) x 210 (D)
REFILL	FAR3T99	CLIP SEAL BAG



SAFETY

GENERAL WORKPLACE

PART NUMBER: FAR2I10



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Complies with WHS 2016 Regulations for Workplaces.
- Content specific to industrial applications such as manufacturing plants, offices and warehouses.
- Contains a Burn and an Eye 'n' Wound Module to cater for prevalent burns and eye injuries particularly in the manufacturing industry.
- 4 case options to suit different locations in the workplace.
- BONUS Wallmount Bracket for plastic and soft pack.

CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS (MM)
METAL CABINET (PICTURED)	FAR2I10	285 (W) x 420 (H) x 130 (D)
PLASTIC	FAR2I20	355 (W) x 330 (H) x 100 (D)
PLASTIC TACKLE	FAR2I22	400 (W) x 130 (H) x 230 (D)
SOFT PACK	FAR2I30	355 (W) x 270 (H) x 110 (D)
REFILL	FAR2I99	CLIP SEAL BAG

FASTAID F

PART NUMBER: FAR2X22



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Complies with WHS 2016 Regulations for Workplaces, high risk 1-25 persons.
- Ideal general purpose First Aid Kit for any application.
- Includes Eye 'n' Wound, Burn and Outdoor Modules for catering to specific injury risks in these areas.
- Available in 3 case options to suit almost any application in the workplace.

CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS (MM)
METAL CABINET	FAR2X10	285 (W) x 420 (H) x 130 (D)
TACKLE BOX (PICTURED)	FAR2X22	400 (W) x 130 (H) x 230 (D)
SOFT PACK	FAR2X30	355 (W) x 270 (H) x 110 (D)
REFILL	FAR2X99	CLIP SEAL BAG

PART NUMBER: FAR4C30



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Complies with WHS 2016 Regulations for Workplaces.
- \bullet The ultimate construction site first aid response station.
- Ideal for larger sites or First Aid Rooms to provide a first aid solution to a wide range of injuries.
- Quality hospital grade contents to provide effective response to injuries.
- Available in 3 case variations to bring maximum performance to your situation.

CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS (MM)
METAL CABINET	FAR4C10	410 (W) x 575 (H) x 130 (D)
PLASTIC	FAR4C20	440 (W) x 340 (H) x 150 (D)
SOFT PACK (PICTURED)	FAR4C30	520 (W) x 280 (H) x 330 (D)
REFILL	FAR4C99	CLIP SEAL BAG

FASTAID F First Ald...for life

FASTAID F

PART NUMBER: FAMO30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Outdoor Module – 100 (W) x 150 (H) x 60 (D)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Essential contents to effectively treat common outdoor injuries.

PART NUMBER: FAMB30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:Burns Module – 100 (W) x 150 (H) x 60 (D)

26.1.5 11.6 46.16 1.66 (1.1) 1.66 (2.1)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Essential contents to effectively treat heat burns.

PART NUMBER: FAME30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Eye 'n' Wound Module - 100 (W) x 150 (H) x 60 (D)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Essential contents to effectively treat eye and wound injuries.



144 BJ Safety Supplies Product Catalogue 145

FASTAID

ENERAL WORKPLACE SAFETY **5**

147

First Aid

PART NUMBER: RSF102 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Trek Badaer II Pole Stretcher 221cm (L) x 53cm (W) x 15cm (H) **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** • 2 fold Portable Stretcher, aluminium frame • 159kg load limit. **FASTAID**

PART NUMBER: RSB131

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Trek Hawk Basket Stretcher OPEN - 187cm (L) x 47cm (W) x 18cm (H)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Basket Stretcher for horizontal lifting.
- Extremely durable high density polyethylene shell with moulded runners and handholds.
- UV, chemical, rust and corrosion resistant shell. • O rings as well as built in grommets for secure
- lifting by helicopter etc • Easily replaceable built in mattress for
- patient comfort • Includes 4 lifting slings complete with karabiners - packed in PVC bag.



PART NUMBER: FADS20 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Sharps & Biohazard Station

First Aid

330 (H) x 350 (W) x 95 (D) **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

- The ultimate system for control of risks from contaminated or
- infectious sharps, spills and waste. • Multiple use system for the safe clean up and disposal of sharps and body fluids.
- Provides protection from blood borne pathogen risks. Also reduces the risk of slip and fall injuries from body fluid spills.
- Makes handling and disposing of sharps

 Refills available to keep this Kit ready to ac. Portable plastic carry case that comes with a BONUS wallmount bracket for storage and easy location in an emergency.



PART NUMBER: FADE21

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Eye Care Station Premier 375 (W) x 270 (H) x 50 (D)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High visibility eve wash station.
- Holds 2 x 500mL sterile saline solution eye wash bottles and 2 x eye pad dressings
- Includes mirror for easy application.





PART NUMBER: FANCS30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Snake 'n' Spider Bite Kit 120 (W) x 210 (H) x 60 (D)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Popular addition to any First Aid Kit.
- Compact and lightweight Kit for your backpack or emergency Kit
- Quality hospital grade contents. • Full colour Snake and Spider
- Identification Sheet.
- · Easy to follow Symptoms and Treatment Guide.
- Flexible soft pouch presentation for excellent portability.



PART NUMBER: FANCP20

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Personal Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Compact design for portability. • Internal compartments for fastfind of contents.
- Ideal Kit where a budget protective case is required



CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS MM
PLASTIC (PICTURED)	FANCP20	175 (W) x 185 (H) x 70 (D)
SOFT PACK	FANCP30	180 (W) x 120 (H) x 70 (D)



PART NUMBER: FADE22

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Eye Care Station Elite 510 (W) x 360 (H) x 100 (D)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Robust premium dual purpose eye and
- Holds 2 x 500ml sterile saline solution eve wash bottles, eye wash pods and eye pad dressinas. • Translucent hardcover to protect from
- dust includes mirror and instructions. • Hard wearing ABS plastic design.



FASTAIDE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Eye Wash Solution, 500ml Bottle

PART NUMBER: FRS103, FRS103/CAP

Eye Wash Solution, 500ml Bottle With Cap

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 500mL eye saline solution in a handy crash pack
- FRS103/CAP includes convenient eye shower cap fitted to the top of the unit
- Simple single twist action to activate solution flow through the shower head.





PART NUMBER: FANCM30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Motorist Kit

ш

WORKPI

П

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- The handy medical tool for every vehicle.
- Compact case design to fit into most vehicles gloves boxes or under seats.
- Practical internal compartments to assist with contents organisation.

CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS	MM
SOFT PACK (PICTURED)	FANCM30	180 (W) x 120	(H) × 80 (
BUMBAG	FANCM35	200 (W) x 160	(H) x 125



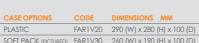
PART NUMBER: FAR1V30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

R1 | Vehicle Max Kit











Did You Know?

A First Aid Room should be established at the workplace if a risk assessment indicates that it would be difficult to administer appropriate first aid unless a First Aid Room is provided.

- A First Aid Room is recommended for • Low Risk workplaces with 200



Full First Aid Room packages are available – enquire now

PART NUMBER: FAE300

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: EXAMINATION TABLE

180cm (L) x 60cm (W) x 73cm (H)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Examination table, stainless steel from the stainless steel from t • Leather upholstered couch
- Adjustable head section up to
- 70 degrees.



PART NUMBER: FAR1U30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: R1 | Ute Max Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Complies with WHS 2016 Regulations for Work Vehicles.
- The ideal grab and run deluxe Ute Kit. • Grab and run design with Snake \square Spider Bite treatment contents for those unexpected emergencies.
- Medium sized case with internal compartments ready for that unexpected road side emergency.

CASE OPTIONS	CODE	DIMENSIONS MM
PLASTIC (PICTURED)	FAR1U20	290 (W) x 280 (H) x 100 (D)
SOFT PACK	FAR1U30	260 (W) x 190 (H) x 100 (D)



PART NUMBER: FAR2T30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

R2 | Truck 'n' Plant Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS: Complies with WHS 2016

- Regulations for Workplaces Specially designed for the truck and plant operator that is at distance
- from immediate medical help. • BONUS Wallmount Bracket for plastic and soft pack.
- CASE OPTIONS FAR2T20 355 (W) x 330 (H) x 100 (D) PLASTIC: SOFT PACK (PICTURED) FAR2T30 355 (W) x 270 (H) x 110 (D) FAR2T99 CLIP SEAL BAG



PART NUMBER: FAP004

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PRIVACY SCREEN Open - 200cm (W) x 189cm (H) Closed - 50cm (W) x 189cm (H)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

• Privacy screen, four-fold with wheels Stainless steel frame



PART NUMBER: RD500

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: HeartSine Samaritan 500P Defibrillator

200 (W) x 184 (D) x 480cm (H)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Public Access Defibrillator with world leading CPR Advisor.
- Easy-to-follow visual and voice prompts Guides a user through the entire process.
- Built-in confidence, uses an Impedance Cardioaram to assess the effectiveness of the CPR. Always ready. A System Status Ready Indicator flashes to show
- that the complete system is operational and ready for use. Device automatically runs self check each week. • Durable, resists shock and vibration and carries an IP56 rating
- against dust and moisture ingress. Also carries a 7 year unit warranty





First Aid

PART NUMBER: ZEO-BZ001

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: BODY FLUID BIOHAZARD SPILL KIT

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

ZeoMed spill kits provide an effective spill management system designed to meet infection control and workcover auidelines. Contains: Instruction sheet, Face mask with eyesheild, Polyethylene apron, nitrile gloves, ZeoMed adsorbent powder, scoop & scraper, Yellow clinical waste bags with tie, Bottle of pH neutral detergent, 2 x Absorbent

ENWARE



PHYSIO

CONTROL

PART NUMBER: ZEO-2S13

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

QUICK RESPONSE BODY FLUID SPILL KIT ideal for transport and mobile first aid

FEATURES & BENEFITS

ZeoMed spill kits are designed to meet infection control and workcover guidelines. Packaged in a compact box, ideal for transport, vehicles and mobile first aid. Contains: Instruction sheet, ZeoMed adsorbent powder, Face mask with eye shield, Polyethylene apron, nitrile gloves, scoop & scraper yellow clinical waste bag with tie, antiseptic hand towelette and absorbent cleaning cloth







FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- •Fully automatic configuration allows user to focus on patient
- •Clear, calm voice guides user one step at
- Highly visible readiness indicator
- Infant/Child Electrode capability
- Industry-leading 360 joules capability
- Lightweight, compact and durable
- Simplified maintenance
- Compatible with ambulance and hospital technology
- Soft carry case and extra set of electrodes included
- 8 vears warrantv

PART NUMBER: LIFEPAK CR PLUS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Fully automatic defibrillator



LOOKING FOR AN ECONOMICAL RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM?

SEE PAGE 211 OR ASK IN-STORE



Safety HQ and MEGAFire has you covered when choosing the right fire extinguisher for your location and purposes.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT FIRE EXTINGUISHER





Location signs are mandatory under AS2444 Identification signs advise what type of fire an extinguisher can and can't be used on. Extinguisher labels will include type of extinguisher rating, fire classes suitable and how to use.











					Α	В	С	E	F	
Sig	n	Pre 1997	Current	Extinguishing Agent	Wood Paper Plastic	Flammable & Combustible Liquids	Flammable Gases	Electrically Energised Equipment	Cooking Oils and Fats	Comments
A:B(EPOWD) TO SE LOSO FOR MODO, TEXTS, LOCALO, PERTS, LOCALO, PERTS, LOCALO, POR SERVICE PRIES	E) DER RPAPER EL, OI, ECTRICA			Dry Chemical Powder ABE	\	✓	\	\	×	Look carefully at the extinguisher to determine if it is a BE or ABE unit as the capability is different
B(E) POWD To se user ol, Libour, Eacony, FRES				Dry Chemical Powder BE	×	✓	✓	✓	√	Look carefully at the extinguisher to determine if it is a BE or ABE unit as the capability is different
TO BE USED FO OIL RECTRIC OTHER	OR PAINT Cal and Outo			Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)	LIMITED	LIMITED	×	✓	×	Not suitable for outdoor use or smouldering deep seated A Class Fires
WATE TO BE USED FO PAPER, RUBBS WOTTON ELECT PASS	ER DR WOOD. ISH FIRES			Water	✓	×	×	×	×	Dangerous if used on flammable liquid, energised electrical equipment and cooking oil/fat fires
WET CHEMICAL PROPERTY OF THE P	L FATS BLE OIL			Wet Chemical	\	×	×	×	\	Dangerous if used on energised electrical equipment
FOAI TO BE USED FLAWMARE E LIX NOT FE ELECTRIC FIRES				Foam [†]	\	✓	×	×	LIMITED	Dangerous if used on energised electrical equipment
				Vaporising Liquid	\	LIMITED	LIMITED	\	×	Check the characteristics of the specific extinguishing agent. 5 Yearly servicing must be done by ODS & SGG licensed persons
ķ	A I	FIRE BL	ANKET	Fire Blanket	LIMITED*	LIMITED	×	×	√	* Fire Blankets may be used as a thermal barrier against radiated heat to control a fire in clothes being worn by a person
100	III cer			Fire Hose Reel	√	×	×	×	×	Dangerous if used on flammable liquid, energised electrical equipment and cooking oil/fat fires

LIMITED indicates that the extinguisher is not the agent of choice for that class of fire, but that it may have limited extinguisher capability. †Solvents such as alcohol or acetone mix with water and therefore require special foam.

NOTE - Class **D** Fires (involving metals e.g. magnesium) - use special purpose extinguishers only

TURN POWER OFF BEFORE ATTACKING ELECTRICAL FIRES

© Copyright MEGAFire Pty Ltd. Sign Part Number MFSEXC

This is available as a printed sign. PART NUMBER: MFSEXC

Understanding Signage



Location Sign

The Extinguisher Location Sign is mandatory and must be installed as part of Australian Standard AS2444.

Identification Signs

Identification Signs are not mandatory, but they help to identify the type of extinguisher and the types of fires it can

Packaging to help you make the right choice





Identifies the Class of fires that the extinguisher can be used on

Fire Extinguisher Rating

How do I know what Fire Extinguisher is right for me?

As there are many types of fire depending on the fuel involved, and no 'one product suits all', it is important to assess the location and risks to determine the right extinguisher. This is where the "Choosing The Right Fire Extinguisher" chart proves to be invaluable.

Additionally MEGAFire packaging includes indicator icons on the side of the box to help identify the possible locations and fire risk that the extinguisher can be used on.

TRUCKS BOATS GARAGES WORKSHOP

CARS

How does the rating system work?

All extinguishers carry a fire rating which is indicated by a number and a letter. For example 6A:80B:E.

The **number** is the size of the fire it can extinguish. The higher the number, the larger the fire it can extinguish.

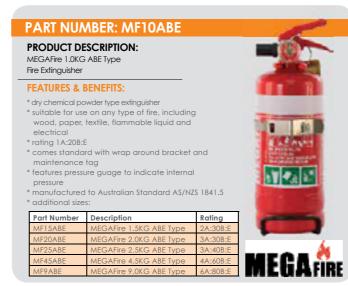
The **letter** indicates the fire classification as shown on the chart. Dry Chemical Powder extinguishers for example carry class A, B and E ratings because of the properties of the extinguishing medium and the types of fires it can extinguish.

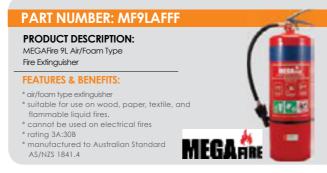
Extinguishers are rated in accordance with AS/NZS 1850.

Part Number	Description	Rating
MF15ABE	MEGAFire 1.5KG ABE Type	2A:30B:E
MF20ABE	MEGAFire 2.0KG ABE Type	3A:30B:E
MF25ABE	MEGAFire 2.5KG ABE Type	3A:40B:E
MF45ABE	MEGAFire 4.5KG ABE Type	4A:60B:E
MF9ABE	MEGAFire 9.0KG ABE Type	6A:80B:E



Fire Safety





PART NUMBER: MF3.5CO2 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: MEGAFire 3.5KG CO2 Type Fire Extinguisher **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** * carbon dioxide type extinguisher * suitable for use on flammable liquid and electrical fires, most suitable extinguisher for use on electrical fires * ratina 10B:E * comes standard with wall bracket and * manufactured to Australian Standard AS/NZS 1841.6 Part Number Descriptio

PART NUMBER: MF2LWC PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PART NUMBER: MF100



MEGAFire 2L W Fire Extinguishe	et Chemical Type r		
FEATURES &	BENEFITS:		
* suitable for u paper & text * recommende kitchens with * cannot be us * rating 1A:4F	ed as the best extinguisher deep fat fryers led on electrical fires d to Australian Standard 3		Witterly Control of the Control of t
Part Number	Description	Rating	BEFOR (
	MEGAFire 7L Wet Chem	3A:4F	





PART NUMBER: MFD9VDC

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 9V DC Alkaline Battery

Smoke Alarm

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * battery operated (battery supplied) * loud 85dB on-board sounder
- * test/hush button
- * low battery indicator
- * small & discreet appearance
- * easy installation
- meets AS3786
- * model number: PSA-9VDC



PART NUMBER: MFDLB10

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 10 Year Lithium Battery

Smoke Alarm

Product Catalogue

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * inbuilt lithium battery
- * loud 85dB on-board sounde
- * test/hush button
- * low battery indicator
- * small & discreet appearance
- * easy installation * no more battery changes
- * 3 years limited warrant
- model number: PSA-LB



CERAMABOND

PART NUMBER: CB / NAB

Anti-Slip Products

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Anti-slip strip. Replaceable bright yellow abrasive safety strip, designed to increase slip resistance to stairs and access areas.



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Available in any width and length
- Available with the following backings

GALVABOND G2, stainless steel 316 and aluminium

(1.2mm and 1.6mm (standard))

- Life expectancy under normal conditions=>10 years
- Chemical and UV resistance
- High Impact Resistant
- AS/NZS Certified
- Manufactured in Australia

CERAMABOND

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Available with the following backings GALVABOND G2, stainless steel 316 and aluminium (1.2mm and 1.6mm (standard))
- Chemical and UV resistance
- High impact resistant
- Can be custom manufactured to your
- AS/NZS certified

Available in the following sizes:

20 x 300mm 20 x 350mm 25 x 350mm 20 x 400mm 25 x 400mm 20 x 450mm 25 x 450mm 25 x 500mm 20 x 500mm

Can also be made to meet specific requirements including square rungs.

PART NUMBER: CBL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Anti-slip ladder capping. Bright yellow safety abrasive capping, designed to increase slip resistance to access ladders of any type.



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Available with the following backings GALVABOND G2, stainless steel 316 and aluminium (1.2mm and 1.6mm (standard))
- Chemical and UV resistance
- Can be custom manufactured to your specifications

GENERAL WORKPLACE SAFETY

AS/NZS certified

Standard sizes are:

50mm x 20mm x 580mm

50mm x 20mm x 730mm

50mm x 20mm x 880mm

50mm x 20mm x 1030mm

50mm x 20mm x 1180mm

PART NUMBER: CBS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Anti-slip stair capping. Bright yellow safety abrasive strip, designed to increase slip resistance to stairs and access areas.

SAFETY 7 RAL WORKPLA

PART NUMBER: TOB130

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

TOBIN EYEWASH CABINET

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Specially designed system for fast application
- Each 1 litre bottle gives approximately
- 3 minutes washing time
- Includes 2 x 1 litre bottles, cabinet and screws - 35 (H) x 25 (W) x 11 (D) cm
- 1 litre bottles of sterile saline solution with 3 year





PART NUMBER: TOB121

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

TOBIN POCKET FYEWASH BOTTLE

- · Personally carry in pocket so an eyewash
- can be within arms' reach to reduce response time Contains 200mL sterile saline solution with a
- 3 year shelf life from time of manufacture
- Optional Wire Stand available TOB405





PART NUMBER: TOB129

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

TOBIN WALL STAND - 2 BOTTLE SYSTEM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Specially designed system for fast application
- Provides soft flow · Each 1 litre bottle gives approximately
- 3 minutes washing time
- Includes 2 x 1 litre bottles, cabinet, screws
- 39 (H) x 20 (W) x 10 (D) cm
- 1 litre bottles of sterile saline solution with 3 year shelf life from time of manufacture





PART NUMBER: TOB126

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: TOBIN REPLACEMENT BOTTLES

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · Specially designed system for fast application
- Provides soft flow
- · Each 1 litre bottle gives approximately 3 minutes washing time
- 1 litre bottles of sterile saline solution with 3 year shelf life from time of manufacture
- 5 Bottle pack TOB128





≋ENWARE

PART NUMBER: TOB500ST

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

TOBIN 500ML BOTTLE WITH STAND

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Specially designed system for fast application
- Provides soft flow
- 500ml replacement bottles (TOB500) of sterile saline solution available with a 3 years shelf life from time of manufacture





PART NUMBER: EL483

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PORTABLE GRAVITY FED EYE WASH SYSTEM 351 capacity

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Top handle to allow for easy handling
- · Wide-fill opening with threaded cap permits easy inspection, cleaning and filling
- Supplied with wall bracket and bacteriostatic additive for water storage for up to six months





PART NUMBER: ZEO-BZ001

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

BODY FLUID BIOHAZARD SPILL KIT

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

ZeoMed spill kits provide an effective spill management system designed to meet infection control and workcover guidelines.

Contains: Instruction sheet, Face mask with eyesheild, Polyethylene apron, nitrile gloves, ZeoMed adsorbent powder, scoop & scraper, Yellow clinical waste baas with tie, Bottle of pH neutral detergent, 2 x Absorbent





BJ Safety Supplies

PART NUMBER: ZEO-2S13

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

QUICK RESPONSE BODY FLUID SPILL KIT ideal for transport and mobile first aid

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

ZeoMed spill kits are designed to meet infection control and workcover auidelines. Packaged in a compact box, ideal for transport, vehicles and mobile first aid. Contains: Instruction sheet, ZeoMed adsorbent powder, Face mask with eye shield, Polyethylene apron, nitrile gloves, scoop & scraper yellow clinical waste bag with tie, antiseptic hand





Showers & Eye Wash





PART NUMBER: EEE180 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FRFF STANDING FYF WASH

HAND OPERATED - STAINLESS STEEL

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Independently tested for ANSI Z358.1 & AS4775 compliance
- Freestanding for stand-alone operation
- Powder coated options
- Hand activated eve wash



PART NUMBER: EL481

PORTABLE 45L EYE WASH/BODY SPRAY

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Recharaeable stainless steel tank



*EMBARE

PART NUMBER: EEE120

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

EMERGENCY EYEWASH WALL MOUNTED HAND OPERATED

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Independently tested for compliance to AS4775 and ANSI Z358.1
- Stainless steel bowl, stay-open ball val
- · Hand activated eyewash
- Vertech™ Technology provides optimum coverage High visibility vellow powder coated push handle





PART NUMBER: ECE270

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

PART NUMBER: ENBE060

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: EMERGENCY STAINLESS STEEL COMBINATION

SHOWER WITH HAND OPERATED FYEWASH

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Hand activated eye wash

- Independently tested for compliance to AS4775 and ANSI 7358.1
- Stainless steel shower head and impeller, pull rod and stay open ball valves
- · High visibility yellow powder coated activation pull rod and hand actuator
- *≋ENWARE*



15 minutes eye wash flow time* · 'DR' brass headworks chrome plated

Safety relief valve & Pressure gauge

Pressurised by plant or bottle air

'Soft Spray' flow controlled outlets with dust covers

· Stainless steel stay open ball valve & hand actuator





PART NUMBER: ECE090

EMERGENCY STAINLESS STEEL COMBINATION SHOWER HAND/FOOT OPERATED EYEWASH

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Independently tested for compliance to AS4775 and ANSI Z358.1
- Stainless steel shower head and impeller, pull rod.
- bowl and stay open ball valves High visibility yellow powder coated activation
- pull rod, hand and foot pedal • Hand and foot activated eye wash VertechTM Technology - provides optimum coverage







OPERATED DELUGE SHOWER

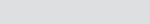
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS: Independently tested for compliance to

Stainless steel pull rod activated shower

EMERGENCY WALL MOUNTED HAND

- AS4775 and ANSI Z358.1
- Stainless steel stay open ball valve
- · Stainless steel 200mm (8") shower head Stainless steel impeller with drenching spray pattern







PART NUMBER: SE607

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Combination Shower with Aerostream Eye/Face Wash (Hand & Foot Operated)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Height: 2450mm
- * Width: 470mm
- * Depth: 883mm
- * Rec Min Connection: 25mm * Rec Min Supply: 130LPM
- * Shower Flow Rate: 90LPM * Eye Wash Flow Rate: 30LPM
- Minimum Pressure: 210kPa
- * Material: 304 stainless steel
- * A self-closing dust cover
- on the Aerostream eye/face wash keeps airborne contaminants off the nozzles

PART NUMBER: SE5000

Portable Gravity Fed Eye Wash Unit 35L

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:



PART NUMBER: SE480

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Pedestal Mounted Eye/Face Wash Station

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Height: 1090mn * Width: 470mm
- * Depth: 523mm
- * Rec Min Connection: 19mm
- * Rec Min Supply: 40LPM * Eye Wash Flow Rate: 30LPM
- * Minimum Pressure: 210kPa
- * Material: 304 stainless stee * Complies with AS 4775



PART NUMBER: SE4764

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Water Preservative Solution 236ml

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Adding water additive to eyewash to protect against bacteria, fungus, algae & other micro-organisms
- * One bottle preserves between 23-75L of water for up to four months
- * Sold in box of 4 bottles





* Depth: 255mm * Material: Polyethylene * A secure & cost effective solution

- for an evewash station where plumbed water is not available
- * Complies with AS 4775

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Portable Eve Wash 9L

PART NUMBER: SE50P

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**
- * Diameter: 180mm
- * Material: 304 stainless steel
- * This tank holds 9L of potable water & is pressurised by plant or bottle air

PART NUMBER: FADE2

Robust premium dual purpose eve ath

• Holds 2 x 500mL sterile saline solution ey

wash bottles, eye wash pods and ey

Translucent hardcover to protect fro

dust includes mirror and instructions

Hard wearing ABS plastic design.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Eye Care Station Elite

wound wash station

pad dressings.

510 (W) x 360 (H) x 100 (D

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Soft water stream
- * Compressed air is supplied via tyre
- * Hand operated * Complies with AS 4775



PART NUMBER: FADE2

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Eye Care Station Premie 375 (W) x 270 (H) x 50 (D

- High visibility eye wash station.
- 2 x eye pad dressings





FEATURES & BENEFITS:

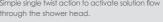
- Holds 2 x 500mL sterile saline solution ey wash bottles and
- Includes mirror for easy application.



PART NUMBER: FRS103, FRS103/CFA

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

- FRS103/CAP includes convenient eye shower cap fitted to the top of the unit





Eye Wash Solution, 500ml Botal

Eye Wash Solution, 500ml Bottle With Qua

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 500mL eve saline solution in a handy crash place
- Simple single twist action to activate solution flow through the shower head.



Safety Knives

PART NUMBER: SLICE SMART RETRACT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Slice Smart-Retract Utility Knife, Dual Action Auto retracting blade, best open blade safety knife.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Dual action smart-retract for extra safety
- Slice ceramic Blades lasy up to 10x longer than steel blades
- Safer than metal blades • Durable glass-filled nylon (GFN) handle
- Blade is chemically inert, never rusts • Non-conductive, non-magnetic blades

PART NUMBER: A33

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

• Top seller in the safety market

Metal body for superior strenath

Automatic spring blade retract mechanism

• Easy to change blade, no tools required

Single action spring return blade, safety knife metal body.

- 24-mm blade cuts triple-walled cardboard



PART NUMBER: SQUEEZE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Squeeze is a safety inspired dual action auto retractable knife designed for maximum comfort, lever action.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- •Blade safely retracts after cutting finished even when the finger is left on the blade slider
- Ergonomically designed unique squeeze action handle
- Easy to change blade, no tools required · Lanyard key-ring hole designed for easy attachment and storage
- Retractable blade for optimum safety
- Blade automatically retracts after cutting to reduce the risk of having injuries





PART NUMBER: A58

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Dual action safety knife with auto retracting blade metal body.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Revolutionary dual-action safety knife
- Blade safely retracts after cutting finished even when the finger is left on the blade slider
- Heavy duty metal construction with comfortable rubber grip
- Easy to change blade, no tools required



PART NUMBER: A38

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Budget Safety Cutter, single action spring return blade plastic body.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Easy to change blade, no tools required
- Lanyard key-ring hole designed for easy attachment and storage • Spring loaded blade which automatically retracts
- Light and easy to use economical safety knife
- Blade automatically retracts after cutting to reduce the risk injuries



Diplomat

PART NUMBER: SK4

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Single action Spring return safety knife.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Auto retracting side slide knife • Metal insert for stability and strength
- Ambidextrous
- Easy to change blade, no tools required Made in Japan
- Blade safely retracts after cutting finished even when the finger is left on the blade slider

PART NUMBER: KLEVER XCHANGE DX



PART NUMBER: KLEVER EXCEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Concealed blade, safety knife designed to cut standard size

cardboard and other materials.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Cost effective for business
- Multiple position handle for control and reach
- Ergonomic Handle reduces hand fatigue and stress Made in USA with high quality German blade • Recessed Blade prevents contact with
- contents, eliminating expensive product damage



Concealed blade, safety knife with replaceable blade/head heavy duty Box Cutter. **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- High quality carbon stainless steel blade • Dual hook design lasts twice as long as
- single blade cutters • Replaceable blade heads
- Ergonomic soft touch rubber grip handle Made in USA with high quality German blade • Recessed Blade prevents contact with contents
- eliminating expensive product damage Tape slitter metal (bottom tip)
- Cuts cartons, strapping, bags, bubble wrap and



156

FASTAID

SAFETY WORKPLACE

PART NUMBER: A31 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: The Parrot knife is suitable for heavy duty film, plastic sheet **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** No exposed blades in workplace • Ergonomic handle design with non-slip rubber grip to prevent hand and wrist fatique • Easy to operate and helps reduce injuries • Includes metal slitter for cutting adhesive tapes Suitable for left and right hand users

PART NUMBER: A23HD

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Film Slitting Knife.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Finger hole design to prevent slipping and allow your hand multi-tasking
- Easy to operate and helps reduce injuries • Light weight with ergonomic design
- Small and compact, easily fit in most pockets
- Suitable for left and right hand users



Diplomat

PART NUMBER: 753225

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Kretzer Safety Scisors 10 inch.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Specifically designed using a unique safecut grinding technique, this process strategically grinds down those problem areas known to cause injury. The safecut grinding technique removes sharp edges & features flat cut side blades with rounded tips. These rounded tips at the peak of each pair of scissors eliminate potential hazards to users without comprimising on blade performance or usability



Diplomat

PART NUMBER: 753020

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Kretzer Safety Scisors 8 inch.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Specifically designed using a unique safecut grinding technique, this process strategically grinds down those problem areas known to cause injury. The safecut arindina technique removes sharp edges & features flat cut side blades with rounded tips. These rounded tips at the peak of each pair of scissors eliminate potential hazards to users without compromising on blade performance or usability.



PART NUMBER: RESQME

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Emergency Glass breaker and seatbelt cutter.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

SAFETY

ENERAL WO

- Manufactured from Lightweight ABS Plastic • Sharp steel point designed to easily shatter tempered alass fast
- Safe guarded razor blade cuts through seat belts to help free you and your passengers
- Stores in glove box, centre console, or pocket or on car keys
- Illuminates In the dark





NEED ADVICE ON HOW TO KEEP YOUR WORK PLACE SAFER?

ASK IN-STORE



Tapes

PART NUMBER: 450

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Anti-Slip Tread Tape

- Helps prevent slips, falls and accidents.
- Improves safety and performance in work areas.
- Self adhesive easy to use, remove liner and apply. For best results, surfaces should be clean and dry.
- Ideal for stairs, ladders, trucks and work vehicles.
- Great for sporting and recreational equipment.
- and in black/yellow diagonal stripe.





PART NUMBER: 560

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Barrier Warning Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Non adhesive warning or barrier tape High visibility stripes and wording.
- Supplied in 75mm x 100m rolls.
- Ideal for marking hazardous and work area
- Used extensively in building and construction
- Available in red/white, green/white, blue/
- and black/yellow diagonal stripes.
- Also available red/white with DANGER, or
- DANGER DO NOT ENTER, printed on it. Also avilable in yellow tape with
- DANGER ASBESTOS printed on it.



PART NUMBER: 5030

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Class 1 Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Class 1 prismatic grade retro-reflective sheeting.
- Agressive and permanent adhesive. Use where high visibility at night is required.
- Good chemical and moisture resistance.
- Used for vehicle marking and identification. Can be used on traffic, road and work signs.
- Available in red, white and vellow
- and flourescent yellow colours.





PART NUMBER: 5007

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Class 2 Reflective Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Class 2 Engineer grade retro-reflective sheeting. Aggressive and permanent adhesive.
- Durable and conformable backing.
- Good chemical and moisture resistance.
- Used for vehicle marking and identification.
- Can be used on traffic, road and work signs.
- Available in red, white and yellow,
 - and red/white, red/yellow and black/yellow



PART NUMBER: 557

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Lane Marking Tape



- Strong, durable and hard wearing PVC backing. Designed for internal marking of floors, walls.
- Ideal for safety and special area marking. Suitable for factories, warehouses and sporting are
- Diagonal stripes are ideal for hazard warning Tape can be removed if layout changes.
- Available in blue, white, yellow and red, o black/yellow and red/white diagonal stripe
- Easy to apply with the \$500 applicato



PART NUMBER: 441

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Duct Tape. Sealing and Joining Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Strong PVC tape with aggressive adhesive General bundling and strapping
- Used on ducting in air conditioning, and
- for joining plastic sheeting in concrete
- Available in black and silver





PART NUMBER: 9200

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Double Sided Foam Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High tack adhesive for easy application.
- Polvethylene foam conforms to irregular surfaces. Ideal for mounting signs and displays, badges,
- nameplates and lightweight housewares and fittings.



PART NUMBER: 1200

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Masking Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Excellent general purpose masking tape.
- Ideal for industrial and commercial applications.
- Good resistance to paints and solvents. Also used as paper packaging tape.
- Easy to use hand tearable. Available in all common size:





GENERAL WORKPLACE SAFETY

CAPRICE ROLL TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

0080CW - 80 METRE 0090CW - 90 METRE 0100CW - 100 METRE

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Superior Strength and Absorbency Suits a Variety of Dispensers Perfect for Busy Washrooms Premium Quality Versatile Great Value



CAPRICE INTERLEAVED TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

1516CW - 26.5CM X 24CM 1516CU - 24CM X 4CM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Superior Strength and Absorbency Suits a Variety of Dispensers Perfect for Busy Washrooms Premium Quality Versatile Great Value



Wipes & Towels

CAPRICE GREEN ROLL TOWEL

0080G - 80 METRE

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

High Quality
Made from PEFC Certified Sources
Environmentally Friendly
100% Recycled,
Great Value
Absorbent





CAPRICE GREEN INTERLEAVED TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

1516GR - 24CM X 24CM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

High Quality
Made from PEFC Certified Sources
Environmentally Friendly
100% Recycled,
Great Value
Absorbent
Versatile





CAPRICE CENTREFEED TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

3219CW - 320 METRE X 19CM 3223CW - 320 METRE X 23CM

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Superior Strength and Absorbency Suits a Variety of Dispensers Perfect for Busy Washrooms Premium Quality Versatile Great Value





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

4000CU - 22.5CM X 23CM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Superior Strength and Absorbency Suits a Variety of Dispensers Perfect for Busy Washrooms Premium Quality Versatile Great Value



CAPRICE GREEN SLIMFOLD TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 4000GR - 24CM X 23CM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

High Quality

Environmentally Friendly 100% Recycled, Great Value Absorbent Versatile





CAPRICE GREEN JUMBO TOILET ROLL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

300CR - 2 PLY 300 METRE 500CR - 1 PLY 500 METRE

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

High Quality
Made from PEFC Certified Sources
Environmentally Friendly
100% Recycled,
Great Value
Absorbent
Versatile





CAPRICE INTERFOLD TOILET TSSUE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

150CW - 150 SHEET

SAFETY

ERAL WORKPLA

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Superior Strength and Absorbency Suits a Variety of Dispensers Perfect for Busy Washrooms Premium Quality Versatile Great Value





CAPRICE JUMBO TOILET ROLL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

300CW - 2 PLY 300 METRE 500CW - 1 PLY 500 METRE

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Superior Strength and Absorbency Suits a Variety of Dispensers Perfect for Busy Washrooms Premium Quality Versatile Great Value





DURO PREMIUM COMPACT TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 1929CW - 29CM X 19CM

1929CW - 29CM X 19CM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Superior Strength and Absorbency Versatile Economical Solution High Quality





DURO INTERLEAVED TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

2324CU - 24CM X 23CM

FEATURES & RENE

Superior Strength and Absorbency Versatile

Economical Solution
High Quality





ULTRASOFT INTERLEAVED TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 1220CW - 26.5CM X 23CM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Premium Quality Soft

Strong Absorbent Luxurious





ULTRASOFT SLIMFOLD TOWEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 1620CW - 23CM X 21CM

1620CW - 23CM X 21CM

Premium Quality

Soft Strong Absorbent Luxurious





DURO TOILET ROLL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 400V - 2 PLY 400 SHEET

700V - 2 PLY 700 SHEET

FEATURES & BENEFIT

Superior Strength and Absorbency Versatile Economical Solution High Quality





DURO WIPER ROLL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: HEAVY DUTY PERFORATED 50CM X 30CM

35DWB - BLUE 35DWG - GREEN 35DWR - RED

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Superior Strength and Absorbency Versatile Economical Solution High Quality





BHW2122

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HandiWipes Carry Box

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · High quality and strength
- Low lint
- Tear resistant
- · Wood pulp fibre & polyester composition Excellent absorption with liquids, fats, oils
- & grease Suitable for use with many solvents
- Convenient carry box, both ends open
- 30 x 50 cm sheets folded to 15 x 16 cm

150 Sheets, 30x50cm, White -Carton/4 Boxes



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Non-slip foot pedal and castors for



IW-101, P. G

Wet Floor Sign



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Non-Slip 'A' Frame Caution

* Unique, patented rubber bumpers on all corners to prevent sign sliding if stepped

* Lightweight, compact, folding design

* Fluorescent colours for high visibility

allows for convenient storage on carts and easy transportation between work





PART NUMBER: CW75

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProWipe Isopropyl Cleaning Wipes

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 70% Isopropyl alcohol, ideal for cleaning dirt & grime
- * Fit for all around use, home, industrial
- & medical
- Excellent for general cleaning of surfaces
- * Resealable tub with easy dispensing
- to avoid evaporation
- * Qty/Canister 75 wipes





IW-005B, G, Y, R, W

bastion

Contractor Roller Wringer Bucket 15L

* Durable plastic is lightweight and * Ergonomic, easy action wringing system





SM-136

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

610mm Modacrylic Mop - Metal Frame

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Sturdy metal frame swivels into hard-to-reach places * Highly resilient and durable Modacrylic
- fibres capture dirt, lint and dust * 25mm powder coated steel handle



WB-120B, G, R, Y PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

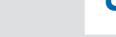
Wheelie Bin

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Manufactured in Australia to withstand harsh Australian conditions
- * 200mm solid rubber tyres on heavy duty running castors
- * High performance UV stabilised HPDE construction certified to AS4123
- * Designed to accommodate data











PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

* Flagged bristles trap dirt

Dustpan and Bannister Set

- and remove hair



B-10207B, G, R, Y

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Side ridges effectively clean the brush



PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Cleaning

Use absorbents to contain and clean up spills. Choose from general purpose (for everyday spills), oil & fuel only or hazchem-specific products.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Colour-coded poly absorbents for easy ID: grey general purpose, white hydrocarbon only or pink for chemicals.
- * Clean up everyday floor spills with granular ground absorbents



sponge floorsweep 22L





PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW

Global Spill Contro

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Global Green powerful and environmentally-friendly cleaners safely penetrate to lift oils and dirt, replacing hazardous cleaners from your workplace.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Global Green is an Aussie made range of non-phosphorous, biodegradable heavy duty industrial degreasers and cleaners.
- * Designed to remove a wide range of soils, grease, dust and carbon from vehicles and mobile machinery.
- * Can be diluted for use with high pressure cleaners and foamers.

* Quick break - ideal for oil/water pits and

* Choose Workshop for everyday industrial cleaning or Truck Wash for vehicles and

	machin	ery.
	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	GGDC5	Workshop degreaser & cleaner 5L
	GGDC20	Workshop degreaser & cleaner 20L
	GGDC200	Workshop degreaser & cleaner 200L
	GGTW5	Truck wash degreaser & cleaner 5L
	GGTW20	Truck wash degreaser & cleaner 20L
	GGTW200	Truck wash degreaser & cleaner 200L





B-11115B, G, R, Y

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Commercial Lobby

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Medium stiff angled bristles trap dirt
- * Industrial strength lobby pan and broom * Ergonomic handle reduces strain of
- * Lightweight and easy to use
- * 22mm Anodised aluminium lobby pan and broom handle provides corrosion protection







Oates?

cleans best!

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

MotorScrubber Starter Kit

BMS-2000M

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Quickly and effortlessly cleans your washrooms, showers, stairs, skirting/ baseboards, windows, swimming pools, motor vehicles and other hard to clean
- * Cordless with 4 hours runtime
- * Lightweight and 100% waterproof



cleans best!

CLR-090B, G, R, Y

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Contractor Extra Thick

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Wipes on a Roll

* Extra thick and quick drying

* Commercial strength and reusable

* Perforated sheets for easy tear off

* HACCP approved

* 45m Roll









A CLEAN WORKPLACE IS A SAFER WORKPLACE!

WE HAVE THE PRODUCTS TO KEEP YOUR WORKPLACE CLEAN ASK IN-STORE

Welding Safety

PART NUMBER: WB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Pyromate® Welder's Blanket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Heavy duty chrome leather
- * Kevlar® stitched to increase resistance to heat, cuts & abrasion
- * Metal Eyelets on outer edges for ease
- * Generous size 1800mm x 1800mm
- * Moderate heat protection



PART NUMBER: HSB66

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The Heatshield Blanket is manufactured from E-Glass Fibre, this has been specifically designed to provide heat retention.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Continuous working temperature: 500C
- * Non-combustible, inorganic material
- * Thickness: 2.2mm * Weight: 1150g/m2



PART NUMBER: WA96

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Pyromate® Welder's Apron - 90cm x 60cm

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Adjustable neck & waist webbed straps
- with quick release buckles * New & improved webbing straps & plastic
- buckle for easier adjustment
- * One size fits all * Also available in 100cm x 80cm (WA108)







PART NUMBER: WAKPJ30CS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The WAKATAC Jacket with CHROME SLEEVES is made of WAKATAC Proban in the body section and Chrome Leather for the sleeves, which offers additional protection and durability.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Proban Front and Back protection
- * Chrome Leather Sleeves for increased durability
- * Velcro side closure
- * Lightweight and cool
- * Harness Access option available * D/N Taped option available
- * Available in sizes SML to 4XL
- * Custom sizes available on request



PART NUMBER: WJ(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Pyromate® Red Welder's Jacket

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * High quality red cow split leather
- * Kevlar stitched to increase resistance
- * Staggered double studs to ensure
- a secure fit
- * Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL





PART NUMBER: BRC30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The BIG RED Welders Jacket is a premium leather jacket that provides fantastic all over protection.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * BIG RED selected leather
- * Welted Seams for increased strength
- * Longer length at the back for increased protection
- * Velcro Side Closure * Leather/Velcro Cuff Tabs
- * D/N Taped option available
- * Available in sizes SML to 4XL



PART NUMBER: WAKPJ30CSQB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The WAKATAC QUARTERBACK Jacket with CHROME SLEEVES has been designed with an open-back to maximise air-flow, and allows body heat to easily escape.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Wakatac Proban Body
- * Chrome Leather Sleeves with top of shoulder leather protection
- * Open-back designed to increase air-flow * 3 front pockets, with 1 internal pocket
- * Available in sizes SML to 4XL
- * Custom sizes available on request



PART NUMBER: C35L

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- All leather outer shield
- Protect your knees all day in comfort
- Internal moulded foam provides a soft comfortable cushion
- Made from a lightweight, durable





SITE SAFETY - SAFETY SIGNS

WORK PLACE SAFETY SIGNS 167-170 **ROAD SIGNS & ACCESSORIES OTHER SIGNAGE**

DID YOU KNOW?

Safety signs should be made to Australian Standard AS.1319 & ISO 7010

When looking at the safety requirements for your site it is important to understand how safety signs are categorised, so you can make the correct choice. For instance, if you need to make people aware of a particular hazard, is it a warning or danger sign? Below are the requirements set by the Australian standards and the meaning of each category.

CONFINED SPACE HAZARDOUS ENTRY BY PERMIT ONLY

Danger Signs

Australian Standard 1319 specifies that these signs are to incorporate the word Danger in white letters on a red oval inside a black background.

These signs should be used in LIFE THREATENING CONDITIONS.



Mandatory Signs

Australian Standard 1319 specifies these signs shall be a white symbol with a blue disc. Usually contained within the message is the word MUST. These signs depict actions or Equipment that MUST be used or adhered to.



Safety/Emergency Signs

Australian Standard 1319 specifies these signs should comprise of a green rectangle with a white symbol and text with a white enclosure. These signs indicate the location of first aid and/or safety equipment. They should show the direction of, or where the emergency related facilities are located.

What size sign do I need?

When you are determining the size sign you require here is a diagram on the viewing distance required for each size. This diagram is based on having good lighting conditions so the sign can be viewed without straining your eyes. If there is a lack of adequate light you may have to increase the size of the sign to make it clearly visible



WATCH

AUTHORISED PERSONNEL

threatening

enclosure.

Prohibition Signs

Warning Signs

slash symbol.

Australian Standard 1319 specifies these signs should comprise of a white legend and border with a red rectangle. Fire extinguisher and fire blanket signs are covered in AS 2444-1995.

Australian Standard 1319 specifies these signs are to

They depict actions/activities that are not permitted.

Australian Standard 1319 specifies the symbol to be

used is a yellow equilateral triangle with a black

These signs serve as a Warning for a hazard or

hazardous condition that is NOT likely to be life

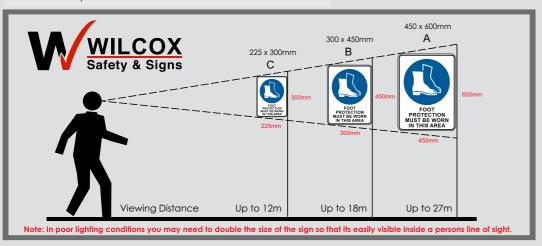
have a white background with a red annulus and

Refers to fire signs that indicate the location of fire equipment and fire alarms



General Information Signs

These signs are not referred to in AS 1319 They are produced due to popular demand. They advise general information in reference to Housekeeping and standard practices



Handy ₩ Hint! **DIY Site Audit.** You can watch a quick site audit <mark>rideo guide on youtube</mark> Simply scan this QR code and it will take you to it

Site Audit Suggestions

When you are ready to have a look around your site it's a good idea to grab a tape measure and a notepad with you so you can make sure you don't miss anything. Look at your site from the perspective of someone that hasn't been there before. Make it easier for them to navigate their way around your site easily and more importantly safely. Once you have completed your site audit remember to keep it with your other Work Safe documents in case you get a visit from Work Cover. This will show you have made every effort to make sure your site is Work Safe.

If you'd like a copy of our FREE DIY Site Audit checklist contact your nearest Safety HQ Distributor

Workplace Safety Signs

At Wilcox Safety, Quality, Value and Trust is important to us.

That's why we use long life solvent based ink when screen-printing on 99% of our signs so they last longer. We print directly onto colorbond, polypropylene, flute and self stick vinyl surfaces.

This process will well outlast UV digitally printed signs. As a general rule, darker screen printed colours such as black can last for 10+ years. Yellows and reds will lose their colour first depending upon their position.

While developments in the printing industry are exciting, for external use **UV digital** ink longevity is NOT there yet, for external applications.

When comparing, UV digitally printed products may be cheaper, but will fade outdoors, especially in hot climates facing north. This will require the extra cost of premature replacement.

Often overlooked in the replacement cost, is the associated labour costs to remove and install the replacement product, on top of the product cost itself. There is also the effect badly faded deteriorating signs may have on your Companies image. A good question to ask if comparing a competitors' products.

To the right are some photo's from our own testing, and from another source. They clearly show the difference between inks and processes.

A good guide for external use is:-

Screen-printing 10 yrs+ excluding reds & yellows (used by us) Solvent Digital 3 - 5 yrs (used by us)

UV Digital - around 2 yrs outside (Cured by UV, ultra violet light source) - does NOT mean UV stable



Below is a Digital Print - UV Inks on plastic made in China - After being in the sun for a few months





Close up of corner to show original vellow colour

Original Look



Close up of corner after screw removed to show original yellow colour

HAPPY HEALTHY 🙂

IT ALL STARTS

WITH YOU

Solvent digital ink. New sign Sun exposure 5 years. No sun Yellow nearly all exposure gone, red fading

HAPPY HEALTHY WORKPLACE

WORKPLACE POSTERS - A3 LAMINATED







FREE Stress Ball with your purchase of our stretching poster







GOOD ATTITUDE HH274 IAPPY HEALTHY

MAKE HAPPINESS A HABIT

HAPPY HEALTHY • •

GOOD FOOD

SMILE IT'S **INFECTIOUS**

HH275 CP 225X300mm

HAPPY HEALTHY ••

HH276

HH277

BRAILLE SIGNS



BTSA20RH - 180x180 BTSA20LH - 180x180



Unisex Toilet RH

BTSC40LH - 240x195 BTSC40RH - 240x195

Toilet LH

RIGHT HAND TRANSFER



*Designs and sizes may vary slightly from illustratio

BULLYING FREE



P506

MAKE A DIFFERENCE HELP PUT A STOP TO BULLYING HARASSMENT DISCRIMINATION IF YOU SEE IT...

G1545

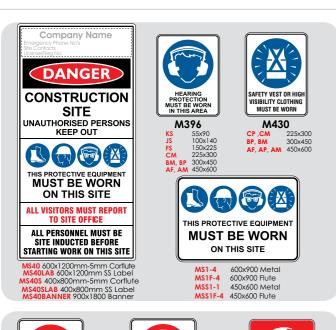
FREE ZONE G1520 **ZERO TOLERANCE**

BULLY

BULLYING, HARASSMENT OF ANY KIND ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE

G1595

SIGNS ETY SAF ETY SAF SITE



NO

SMOKING

P539

EMERGENCY

ASSEMBLY

POINT

S674

FIRST AID

S695

Α

C

NO ENTRY AUTHORISED PERSONS ONLY

P526

\$670 100x140

FS 150x225 CP, CS 225x300 AM 450x600

ETY SIGNS

SA

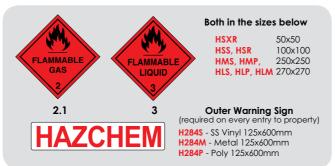
ETY

4

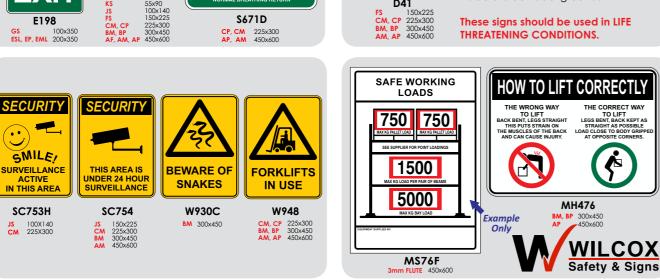
S

ш





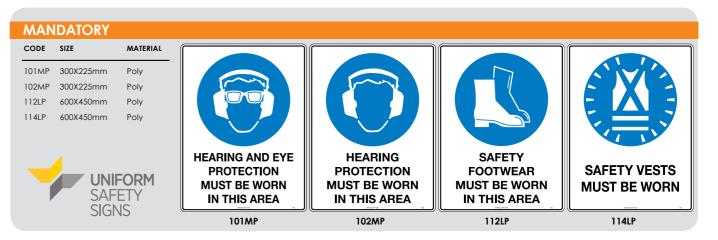


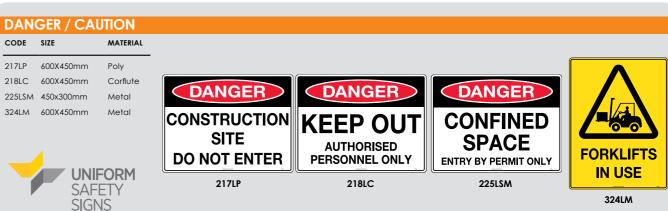


F236

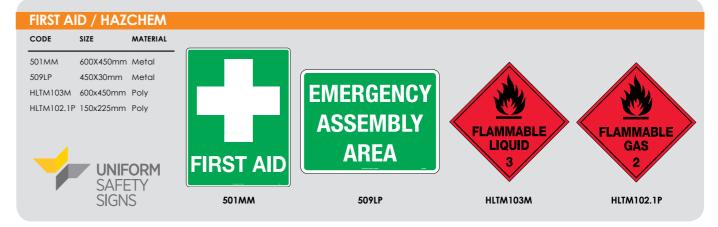
F = Flute S = Self stick Material reference M = Metal P = Poly

Workplace Safety Signs









CODE DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION

ite do not enter ite authorised (f)	SSDG-FLC3GS SSFM-PKMWAM SSFM-DPBM	DG diamond - flammable liquid 250 (s) Facilities - pedestrians keep to marked walkway 450x600 (m) Facilities - disabled parking 300x450 (m)
ite authorised (f)		walkway 450x600 (m)
(f)	SSFM-DPBM	Facilities - disabled parking 300x450 (m
E 450-200 ()		
tion 450x300 (m)	SSFM-S10AM	Facilities - speed limit 10km 450x600 (m)
450x300 (m)	STC450R	Traffic cone 450mm w/ reflective collar
450x300 (m)	STC700R	Traffic cone 700mm w/ reflective collar
ction 225x300 (m)	BOLLARD6	T-top bollard set with 6kg base
ige sign 900x600 (m)	BOLLARD8	T-top bollard set with 8kg base
25x300 (m)	BM06	Barrier mesh - orange 1x50m
5v300 (p)	BUNTINGO-30M	Bunting flags - orange 30m
	ge sign 900x600 (m)	ge sign 900x600 (m) BOLLARD8 5x300 (m) BM06

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Where applicable, safety signs designed to comply with AS1319-1994: Safety signs for the occupational environment.
- * Manufactured from metal, poly, corflute, aluminium or on self-adhesive labels
- * Custom signs available on request.
- * Australian made.
- * Site safety equipment such as barriers, bollards, safety tapes, floor signs and other accessories available.
- * Contact us for the full safety sign catalogue.

PART NUMBER: SEE ABOVE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Safety signs are essential across all industries and workplaces to keep both personnel and members of the public safe.



Road Signs & Accessories / Other Signage



RM-FO

RS-BPSS

RS-BPS

RS-BPSF

*All signs noted above are C1 retroreflective. (a) = aluminium \mid (m) = metal. RS = road sign \mid BE = boxed edge \mid SS = swing stand (includes sign and stand)

Multi-message sign frame only

Round bipod legs (each)

Square bipod legs (each)

Folding bipod legs (each)

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Traffic signs are usually made in Class 1 retroreflective material and where appropriate, have been designed according to current Standards and guidelines in place.
- * Choose boxed edge, multimessage or swing stand signs for temporary traffic management.
- * Permanent road signs also available.
- * Contact us for more designs, sizes and accessories.
- * Australian made.
- * Multi-message signs are state based please contact us for the full catalogue or to order.



SIGNS

SAFETY

SAFETY

SITE

PART NUMBER: SEE ABOVE

BE - roadwork ahead 1800x600 (m)

BE - end roadwork 1800x600 (m)

BE - worker symbol 1200x900 (m)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

RSB-T15B

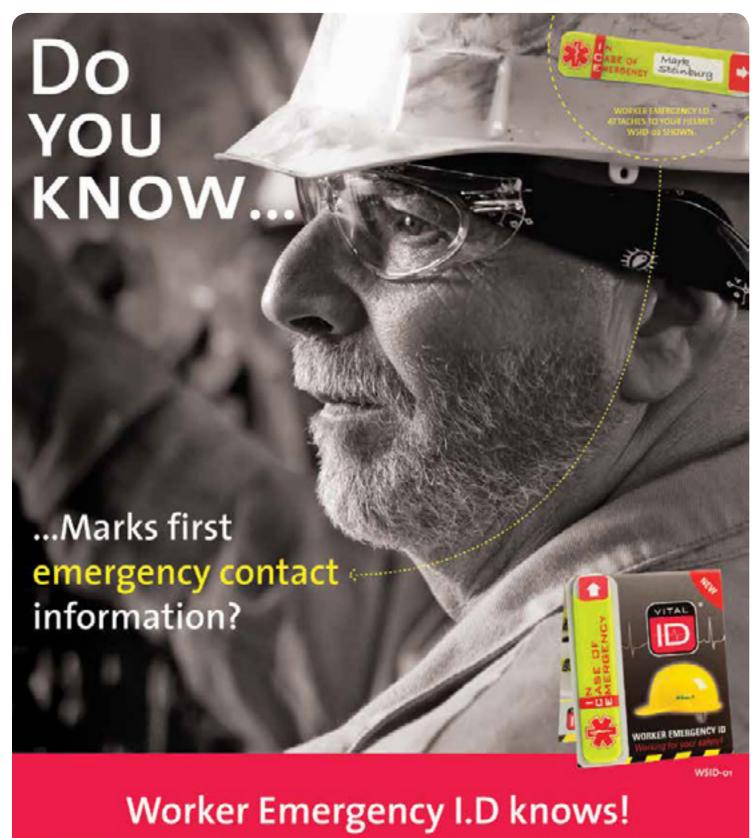
Road signs are used to help manage traffic and can be used across a wide range of industries and environments.





NEED ADVICE ON YOUR WORKPLACE SIGNAGE REQUIREMENTS?

ASK IN-STORE



Worker Emergency I.D enables workers to securely carry their own private medical information and personal contacts for use in the event of an accident or medical emergency.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON VITAL ID ASK IN-STORE



SITE SAFETY - TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

CONES, BOLLARDS, BARRIERS & TAPES	174-175
ALERT LIGHTING	175
MIRRORS	175-176
PERMANENT BOLLARDS	176
SPEED HUMPS & WHEEL STOPS	176

PART NUMBER: PCY825

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 8mm UV stabilised
- * 25 metre roll
- * Provides excellent visibility for hazard areas



PART NUMBER: TC300

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Orange Hi-Vis Traffic Cone - 300mm

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * High quality orange PVC * 300mm height
- * Also available in 450mm (TC450) & 700mm (TC700)



PART NUMBER: DT10075

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Barricade Tape: Danger

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Heavy duty plastic



Cones, Bollards, Barriers & Tapes /

Alert Lighting / Mirrors



PART NUMBER: BW10075

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Barricade Tape: Blue/White

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 100 metre roll x 75mm width
- * Heavy duty plastic
- * Also available in Green/White (GW10075) Red/White (RW10075) & Yellow/Black (YB10075)





PART NUMBER: TC450R

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Orange Hi-Vis Traffic Cone with Reflective Band - 450mm

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- High quality PVC
- * Providing even greater visibility * 150mm reflective tape complies to AS/NZS 1906.1:2007 standards
- * Also available in 700mm (TC700R)



PART NUMBER: BB6

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Orange Hi-Vis Bollard & 6kg Base

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * High quality PVC

- * Providing even greater visibility
- * Bollard with 6kg rubber base
- * 240mm reflective tape complies to AS/NZS 1906.1:2007 standards







PART NUMBER: 560

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Barrier Warning Tape

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Non adhesive warning or barrier tape. High visibility stripes and wording.
- Supplied in 75mm x 100m rolls.
- Ideal for marking hazardous and work areas.
- Used extensively in building and construction Available in red/white, green/white, blue/
- and black/yellow diagonal stripes.
- Also available red/white with DANGER, or
- DANGER DO NOT ENTER, printed on it. Also avilable in yellow tape with
- DANGER ASBESTOS printed on it



PART NUMBER: WT3

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The VISIONSafe Reflective Warning Triangles are designed for optimal road safety in many conditions

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Side Length: 440mm
- 3 x Triangles in hard case for safe storage
- Folds flat
- Weighted base for extra stability
- AS 3790-1992 compliant



PART NUMBER: BM8

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Orange Barrier Mesh Fencing

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 1 metre high x 50 metre roll
- * Weight of 8kg per roll * Provides excellent visibility for hazard areas





PART NUMBER: BUN30

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Orange Bunting

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Hi-vis fluoro orange PVC triangle flags
- * 30 metre lenath * Reusable, high strength nylon rope
- * 45 flags









FEATURES & BENEFITS:

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

- Direct Drive for quieter operation
- Meets IP65 international protection standards

Our Rotating Beacon features a hard-wearing

polycarbonate UV stabilised lens and base

PART NUMBER: ARHU3124AB-12V

- Operating temperature: -20° to 50°C
- Hardwire: Permanent mount without plug (pictured) or Magnetic Base with 12V plug to suit standard automotive power outlet
- 12 VDC version can be converted to 24 VDC with a simple alobe change and vice versa
- Current draw @ 12V: 4.8 Amps
- Hardwire (ARHU3124AB-12V): H134mm x D161mm
- Magnetic (ARHU3124ABM-12V): H151mm x D161mm
- Also available in Red, Green or Blue





ACOT500°

PART NUMBER: TW-900

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Traffic Wand

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * LED light suitable for traffic contro & construction sites
- * Requires 2 x D batteries (not included)



TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

П

SAFETY

SITE

175

PART NUMBER: CT10075

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Barricade Tape: Caution

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * 100 metre roll x 75mm width * Heavy duty plastic





BJ Safety Supplies

PART NUMBER: DDNET10075

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Barricade Tape: Danger - Do Not Enter

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * 100 metre roll x 75mm width

* Heavy duty plastic





PART NUMBER: RSLY

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Road Safety Light

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Super tough UV stabilised high impact
- * 18cm high impact advanced optics polycarbonate lens Light source available in flashing or steady light, standard flash rate is 65 FPM
- Viewing distance is 1km+ Automatic internal photo cell activation
- with manual key switches on at dusk & off at dawn Universal mounting system with
- mounting bracket



PART NUMBER: CONMIRID600 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Convex Mirror

- Indoor 600

FEATURES & BENEFITS: Allows for better visibility where blind spots exist

- Convex design allows for visibility over a wider radius
- Diameter: 600mm • polycarbonate face
- post mount bracket and fixings are included (also available: wall mount bracket Part no. CONMIRWM)



174

S

S

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Speed Hump - 50 Tonne

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

• 500mm lengths

• Height = 40mm

• Depth = 320mm

• Weight = 1.2kg

Fixings included

• Length = 1650mm

• Complies with AS2890.1.2004

• Weight = 16kg

Fixings included

Permanent Bolards / Mirrors / **Speed Humps & Wheel Stops**

PART NUMBER: BOLSM140 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Bollard - Surface Mount 140MM **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** Made from galvanized steel Safety yellow powdercoat finish Class 1 red reflective band for niaht visibility • Height = 1300mm • Diameter = 140mm (3mm wall thickness) • Weight = 18.5KG XPRESS >













PART NUMBER: CONMIROD600

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Convex Mirror - Outdoor 600 **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

parking position

epoxy panels

• Weight = 16kg

Fixings included

• Height = 100mm

• Allows for better visibility where blind spots exist

 Convex design allows for visibility over a wider radius • Diameter: 600mm

• polycarbonate face • visor top reduces sun glare

 post mount bracket and fixings are included (also available: wall mount bracket

Part no. CONMIRWM) • also available in 800mm diameter (Part no. CONMIROD800)



SITE SAFETY - LOCKOUT

PADLOCKS 180 TAGS OTHER PRODUCTS 181-183

SafeSiteease • efficiency • expertise

THE KEY TO WORKPLACE SAFETY

Want to increase efficiencies and reduce risk while saving time and money?

With over 140 years of experience the Mayo Hardware team can assist you to understand the Harmonised WH&S laws, and provide customised, best practice energy isolation products and procedures for your workplace.



to arrange an obligation-free site assessment today.





Ph: (03) 8838 8760

DANGER

LOCKED

OUT

DO NOT REMOVE

SAFESITE PROGRAM INCLUSIONS

SafeSite

ease • efficiency • expertise



Introduce Standardisation – Reduce Downtime – Increase Productivity – Create Ownership – Safer People & Workplace





Implementing a lockout/tagout system does not have to be daunting and time consuming.

The SafeSite Program by Mayo Hardware delivers industry leading lockout/tagout solutions with ease and efficiency.

Ph: (03) 8838 8760

\$4043

PART NUMBER: 0410

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Zenex[™] Thermoplastic Safety Padlocks



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex[™] body withstands chemicals and performs effectively in extreme conditions
- * 6mm metal shackle
- * Key-retaining ensures padlocks are not left unlocked
- * Includes write-on "Danger" and "Property of" labels
- * Lase

er engra	ve on up to 4	sides		(m. 7 m. m.
Code	Colour	Carton Qty	Shackle Opening Height (mm)	Shackle Dia.(mm)
OBLK	Black	6	38mm	6mm
OBLU	Blue	6	38mm	6mm

Code	Colour	Carton Qty	Shackle Opening Height (mm)	Shackle Dia.(mm)
0410BLK	Black	6	38mm	6mm
0410BLU	Blue	6	38mm	6mm
0410GRN	Green	6	38mm	6mm
0410ORJ	Orange	6	38mm	6mm
0410PRP	Purple	6	38mm	6mm
0410RED	Red	6	38mm	6mm
0410TEL	Teal	6	38mm	6mm
0410YLW	Yellow	6	38mm	6mm

PART NUMBER: S31

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Compact Zenex[™] Thermoplastic Safety Padlocks



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Marine grade 316 stainless steel shackle
- * 4.76mm shackle fits more
- * Durable padlock weighs just 76g * Key-retaining ensures padlocks
- are not left unlocked * Padlocks supplied with a weather tough cover that seals at the
- shackle and keyway keeping out dust, dirt and grime

Code	Colour	Carton Qty	Shackle Opening Height (mm)	Shackle Dia.(mm)
S31BLK	Black	6	38mm	4.76mm
S31BLU	Blue	6	38mm	4.76mm
S31GRN	Green	6	38mm	4.76mm
S31ORJ	Orange	6	38mm	4.76mm
S31PRP	Purple	6	38mm	4.76mm
S31RED	Red	6	38mm	4.76mm
S31TEL	Teal	6	38mm	4.76mm
S31WHT	White	6	38mm	4.76mm
S31YLW	Yellow	6	38mm	4.76mm

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Safety Tags

use

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Lightweight tags made from waterproof, non-tear material * Suitable for indoor and outdoor
- * Write on areas for employee identification and project completion date



Tags / Other Products



Master Lock

SAFETY SOLUTIONS

Master





erate erate (Photo)	146 x 79mm 146 x 79mm 146 x 79mm	12 12
1	146 x 79mm	10
		1Z
ut Of Service	146 x 79mm	12
erate (Flag)	140 x 32mm	100
erate (Boxed Roll)	150 x 76mm	100
ì	150 x 75mm	25
	150 x 75mm	25
	•	ut Of Service 150 x 75mm

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Safety Tags

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Made from rugged industrial grade polypropylene, Guardian Extreme™ tags withstand over 30 chemicals and resist UV radiation, grease, oil, humidity and frequent wash downs
- * Re-usable, tags can be written on and erased
- * Custom tags available on request (minimum order quantities apply)





Code	Description	Tag Size	Pack Qty
\$4002	Do Not Operate	146 x 76mm	12
\$4043	Out Of Service	146 x 76mm	12

PART NUMBER: 0406

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Zenex[™] Thermoplastic Safety Padlocks



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * All components are non-magnetic plastic, copper and brass
- * Ideal for electrical lockout. confined spaces and mining
- * Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex[™] body
- * Nylon shackle withstands over 136kg pull
- * Includes write-on "Danger" and "Property of" labels
- * Laser engrave on up to 4 sides

Code	Colour	Carton Qty	Shackle Opening Height (mm)	Shackle Dia.(mm)
0406BLK	Black	6	38mm	6mm
0406BLU	Blue	6	38mm	6mm
0406GRN	Green	6	38mm	6mm
0406ORJ	Orange	6	38mm	6mm
0406PRP	Purple	6	38mm	6mm
0406RED	Red	6	38mm	6mm
0406TEL	Teal	6	38mm	6mm
0406YLW	Yellow	6	38mm	6mm

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Laser Engraving and Traffolite Labels



marks your safety padlocks * Engraving may include company name or logo, key

number or employee name * Traffolite material can be laser engraved and cut to a variety

of sizes or shapes * Wide range of colours available to best suit your application



Master

LEAVE THIS BREAKER IN THE OFF POSITION **BAC Drawer**

Code	Colour
NGSAF	Laser Engraving – Safety Lockout
L1	Engraved Traffolite Adhesive Back 25 x 30.5mm
L2	Engraved Traffolite Adhesive Back 73 x 36mm
T1	Engraved Traffolite Non-Adhesive 25 x 30.5mm
T2	Engraved Traffolite Non-Adhesive 73 x 36mm

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Safety Lockout Hasps

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Designed for multiple worker lockout
- * Keeps equipment inoperative while maintenance or repairs are being undertaken
- * Multiple styles available to fit most needs

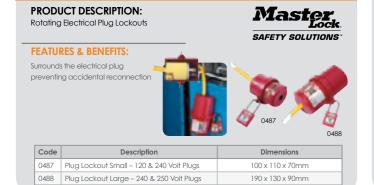
Code	Description	Inside Jaw Diameter	Padlock Capacity
0416	Aluminium Spark Proof Hasp	25mm	6
0417	Aluminium Spark Proof Hasp	38mm	6
0418	Heavy Duty Steel Hasp	25mm	4
0419	Heavy Duty Steel Hasp	25mm	8
0420	Lockout Hasp	25mm	6
)421	Lockout Hasp	38mm	6
0428	Non-Conductive Nylon Hasp	25 x 63mm	6
0429	Aluminium Dual Jaw Spark Proof Hasp	44 x 54mm	8
5430	Lockout Hasp 4mm Shackle	25mm	2
S431	Stainless Steel Lockout Hasp 4mm Shackle	25mm	8



0506 Set Of Each Device – 1 x 0491B and 1 x 0493B

SITE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Master Grip Tight™ Circuit Breaker Lockouts SAFETY SOLUTIONS **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** Secure and simple mounting for a solid lockout. Grips tight with simple thumb turn and 0491B Grip Tight Circuit Breaker Lockout – Tall & Wide Toggles 0493B Grip Tight Circuit Breaker Lockout – Standard Single & Double Toggles





Other Products







- Lockou SAFETY



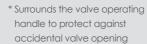
FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Adjustable ball valve lockout design fits 12.7mm to 50.8mm valves and prevents accidental activation of a closed ball valve
- * Butterfly valve adjustable design fits the majority of butterfly valves, compact design allows application in tight spaces



Code	Description	
\$3080	Adjustable Ball Valve Lockout	
S3920	Butterfly Valve Lockout (Without Cable)	
S3921	Butterfly Valve Lockout (With 4 x 900mm Cable)	

Master PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Rotating Gate Valve Lockouts SAFETY SOLUTIONS **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**



- * Centre knockout can be removed for rising stem valves
- * Rotating design allows for easy installation in confined spaces



Master

SAFETY SOLUTIONS

Code	Description
0480	Fits 25-76mm Diameter Valve Handles
0481	Fits 50-127mm Diameter Valve Handles
0482	Fits 101-165mm Diameter Valve Handles
0483	Fits 152-254mm Diameter Valve Handles
0484	Fits 203-330mm Diameter Valve Handles
0485	Set Of 5 (0480-0484)



		ASTET Lock Y SOLUTIONS		DESCRIPTION: uches and Toolboxes	Master Lock
FEATUR	RES & BENEFITS:		FEATUR	ES & BENEFITS:	
bag fits e	and durable rip-stop nylon easily in safety tool boxes with up to six padlocks		toolboxe	pouches and s to store or transport out equipment	\$1010
* Offers bro	oad application solutions	J			\$1017
					1458
Code	Description	Dimensions			Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owner, which the Owner, where the Owner, which the
0453L	Large Nylon Oversized Plug & Control Lockout	158 x 431mm	Code	Description	
0453XL	Extra Large Nylon Oversized Plug & Control Lockout	254 x 660mm	\$1010 1458	Compact Lockout Pouch Organiser Carry Case	
0453XXL	Extra Extra Large Nylon Oversized Plug & Control	255 y 01 4mm	\$1017	PVC Lockout Toolbox	
U453XXL	Lockout	355 x 914mm	SHIPCH	Shoulder Lockout Carry Baa	SHLPCH

SHLPCH Shoulder Lockout Carry Bag

SAFETY PADLOCK ORDERING PROCEDURES

Is your customer a Registered End User on the Master Lock Oracle Key Charting System?



NON REGISTERED END USER

Recommended for small to medium end users.

Orders will be supplied with randomly picked padlocks from the 108,000 key codes available.

Note: Duplications may occur in subsequent orders.

Stock: Ex Mayo Hardware warehouse.
Ordering Process: No Special Ordering Requirements.

REGISTERED END USER

Recommended for large end users or end users concerned about key code duplications.

Orders will be registered with the Master Lock Oracle Key Charting System and will be assigned key codes to avoid the danger of key duplications.

Stock: Ex manufacturer 4 weeks lead time.
Ordering Process: Special Ordering Requirements (Refer to below instructions).

REGISTERED END USER SPECIAL ORDERING REQUIREMENT

How do I Register my End User?

Simply arrange for your end user to complete the "MASTER LOCK KEY CHARTING REGISTRATION FORM" and forward with your official purchase order to Mayo Hardware Pty Ltd. A unique ID number will be assigned to your end user and sent via email to the nominated email address (*Please keep end user ID number on record for re-ordering purposes*).

Re-ordering for a Registered End User:

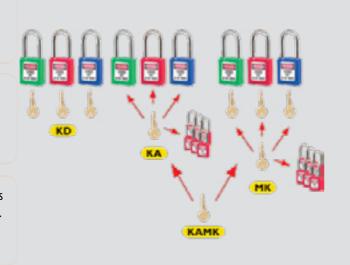
Clearly identify on the purchase order the following information "REGISTERED END USER, << INSERT COMPANY NAME, END USER ID NUMBER>>".

If you are placing an order for a Registered End User with an existing Master Key System, please include the Master Key Number on your order.

For additional information please contact your Mayo Hardware representative.

KEYING OPTIONS

- Keyed To Differ (KD) Each lock is opened by its own unique key that does not open any other lock in the set. Keyed to differ is the standard keying on all Master Lock Safety Padlocks.
- Keyed Alike (KA) This option provides the "same key" convenience and eliminates the need for multiple keys where numerous padlocks are used. Keyed Alike is ideal for situations where employees have more than one safety padlock.
- Master Keyed (MK) In a Master Keyed System, a master key opens all the locks in the system although each lock has its own unique key. This permits overriding master key systems along departmental or other functional lines, to allow supervisory access.





SITE SAFETY - DANGEROUS GOODS

DANGEROUS GOODS STORAGE 186-187

DOCUMENT STORAGE 187-188



SCORC8

6

SIZE	FLAMMADLE	CORROSIVE	IOXIC	OXIDISING
250L	SCORF250L	SCORC250L	SCORT250L	SCORO250L
450L	SCORF450L	SCORC450L	SCORT450L	SCORO450L
850L	SCORF850L	SCORC850L	SCORT850L	SCORO850L
1x IBC	SCORF1	SCORC1	SCORT1	SCORO1
4x IBC	SCORF4	SCORC4	SCORT4	SCORO4
8x IBC	SCORF8	SCORC8	SCORT8	SCORO8

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Safe outdoor storage for a variety of dangerous goods - standard range includes sizes from 80L up to 12x IBCs. Larger sizes are available on request.
- * Integral spill containment bund compliant with Australian Standards.
- * Rear-sloping roof with gutter for rainwater run-off.
- * 270 degree opening doors each door is fitted with an ISO locking bar
- * Full width forklift tyne pockets allow access from
- * Outdoor DG stores are ventilated in accordance with Australian Standards
- * Include appropriate safety/warning signage and built to meet or exceed the applicable Australian
- * Designed and manufactured in Australia.

PART NUMBER: SEE ABOVE

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Safely and securely store aerosols on site with these Australian made aerosol cages. Various sizes available. Made to Australian Standards.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Durable, powder-coated steel construction
- * High open mesh area provides natural * Bolt down plates allow the cage to be
- permanently fixed * Manufactured in Australia to comply with AS/NZS3833-2007
- * Warning and signage included

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCAR012	Aerosol storage cage - 12 can
SCAR032	Aerosol storage cage - 32 can
SCAR064	Aerosol storage cage - 64 can
SCAR132	Aerosol storage cage - 132 can





CORROSIVE SAFETY CABINETS

DESCRIPTION

250L capacity

160L capacity

100L capacity

50L capacity

CODE

SCC250B

SCC160B

SCC100B

SCC50B

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Safely and securely store gas bottles on site. Various sizes available. Manufactured in Australia to be compliant with AS4332-2004.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Heavy duty fabricated steel construction
- * High open area mesh side panels
- * Magnetic latch on door can be locked * Adjustable cylinder restraints and chains
- * Integral forklift tyne pockets
- * Warning and safety signage included

CODE DESCRIPTION

SCGR2T Forklift gas bottle cage - 2x 'T' cylinder SCGR4T Forklift gas bottle cage - 4x 'T' cylinder

SCGR2 High pressure gas bottle cage - 2x 'G' cylinder SCGR6 High pressure gas bottle cage - 6x 'G' cylinder

SCGR8 High pressure gas bottle cage - 8x 'G' cylinder

6

Global Spill Contro

TOXIC SAFETY CABINETS

CODE

SCT250B

SCT160B

SCT100B

SCT50B

DESCRIPTION

250L capacity

160L capacity

100L capacity

50L capacity



FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Indoor safety cabinets

manufactured to comply with the relevant Australian Standards

- * Strong, adjustable shelving
- * Appropriate warning and safety signage included
- * Self-closing, two-point lockable
- * Integral vents with flash arrestors
- * Durable, powder-coated finish
- * Choose from yellow flammable, blue corrosive or grey (white) toxic cabinets
- * Australian made



PART NUMBER: SEE ABOVE

FLAMMABLE SAFETY CABINETS

250L capacity

160L capacity

100L capacity

50L capacity

SCF250B

SCF160B

SCF100B

SCF50B

Dangerous Goods Storage / **Document Storage**

PART NUMBER: 5530AS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinet 160L

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Height: 1295mm * Width: 1115mm
- * Complies with AS 1940
- * Stores flammable liquids such as Paints, Solvents, Petrol, Thinners, Kerosene, Turpentine, White Spirits, Alcohol, Ethanol, Diesel, Linseed Oil & Pine Oil



PART NUMBER: 5545AS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinet 250L

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Height: 1825mm * Width: 1115mm
- * Depth: 500mn
- * Complies with AS 1940
- * Stores flammable liquids such as Paints, Solvents, Petrol, Thinners, Kerosene, Turpentine, White Spirits, Alcohol, Ethanol

Diesel, Linseed Oil & Pine Oil



PART NUMBER: PSGC9V-FP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Gas Cylinder Storage Cage

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Storage level up to 9 G-sized cylinders
- * Yellow powder coated steel construction suitable for outdoor environments
- * Strong magnetic door catches to hold
- doors closed & an eye lug for a padlock * Restraining chain to prevent cylinders
- * Height: 1920mm
- * Width: 780mm
- * Complies with AS 4332



=

PART NUMBER: 5516ASPH

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Metal Corrosive Storage Cabinet 30L

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 1 door, 1 shelf
- * Cabinet doors are fitted with an all stainless steel piano hinge for added protection
- * Internal door opening latch
- * Each shelf is supplied with plastic spill trays to contain small spills & leakage
- * Height: 770mm
- * Width: 515mm * Depth: 465mn
- * Complies with AS 3780



CONNECTAL

PART NUMBER: 5512PSPH

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Polvethylene Corrosive Storage Cabinet 30I

1 door, 1 shelf

- * Constructed with 19mm thick
- polyethylene plastic sheet material
- * Acid resistant liquid tight seal in all panel joints
- * Self closing door with internal door
- * Self latching handle with key lock
- * Height: 600mm
- Depth: 466mm
- * Complies with AS 3780



PART NUMBER: 5535PSPH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Polvethylene Corrosive Storage Cabinet 100I

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 2 doors, 1 shelf
- * Constructed with 19mm thick polyethylene plastic sheet material
- Acid resistant liquid tight seal in all panel joints
- * Self closing door with internal door opening latch
- * Self latching handle with key lock
- * Height: 770mm * Width: 880mm
- * Depth: 606mn
- * Complies with AS 3780



DANGEROUS GOODS

SAFETY

SITE

PART NUMBER: PSGC1A-FP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Aerosol Storage Cage

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- * Storage level up to 42 cans flat packed
- * Yellow powder coated steel construction suitable for outdoor environm * Strong magnetic door catches to hold
- doors closed & an eve lua for a padlock * Supplied fully asser
- installation & use * Height: 360mm
- * Depth: 490mm
 - * Complies with AS 4332





PART NUMBER: PHAZCAB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

HAZMAT Emergency Information Cabinet

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Required where a premise is storing & handling dangerous goods
- * Fitted with a 003 Combination Lock
- Height: 500mm Width: 600mm
- Depth: 100mm



Document Storage

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



EMERGENCY

INFORMATION

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Safely and securely store emergency documents such as safety data sheets or manifest documents on site.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Store important documents safely and prominently on site.
- * A range of document storage boxes available to suit indoor or outdoor applications.
- * Tough and resistant bright yellow poly or highly visible red powder-coated steel construction.
- * Standard labels included.
- * Customised labels can be made on request.
- * Made in Australia (excluding SCDHPEY007)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCDHM001*	Emergency information manifest box
SCDHM002*	Metal top-opening SDS holder - large
SCDHM005*	Document / binder holder - open top
SCDHPEY007	Document storage holder - hi-vis yellow poly
SCDHB001*	SDS binder
	* Australian made

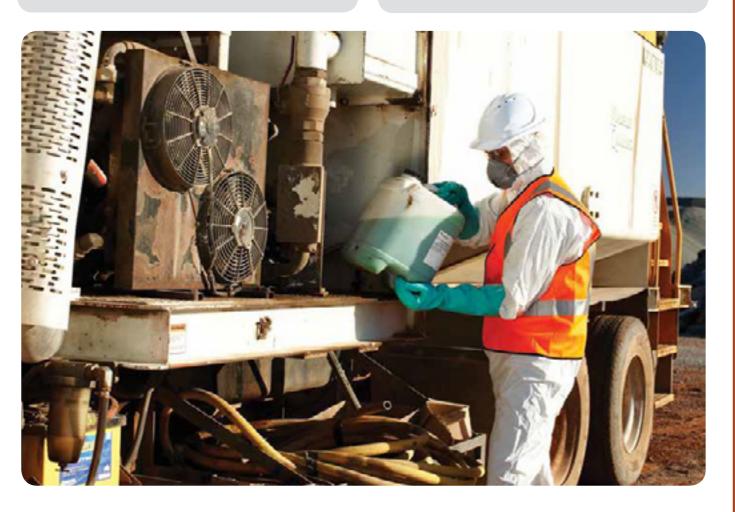
DATA SHEETS

LOCATED HERE



HAZARDOUS GOODS?

ASK IN-STORE





SITE SAFETY - SPILL CONTAINMENT

SPILL KITS 190
SORBENTS 190
BUNDING & SPILL PALLETS 191-192

SPILL CONTAINMENT AFETY S SITE

Spill Contro

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
SKHGP240	O&F wheelie bin spill kit 235L	SKC240V	Hazchem wheelie bin spill kit
SKHGP120	O&F wheelie bin spill kit 135L		150L
SKHMDT	O&F grab bag spill kit 58L	SKC120V	Hazchem wheelie bin spill kit 78L
SKHET	O&F grab bag spill kit 37L	SKCMT	Hazchem grab bag spill kit 26L
SKHMT	O&F grab bag spill kit 26L	GBAN6	Battery acid spill kit 8L
SKGPB240	GP wheelie bin spill kit 202L	SKMS20	Mercury spill response kit
SKGPB120	GP wheelie bin spill kits115L	BHK20	Biohazard response spill kit 20L
SKGPT	GP grab bag spill kit 87L	BHK	Biohazard response spill kit 2L
SKGPPP	GP grab bag spill kit 40L	SKC20HF	Hydrofluoric acid spill kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Safely control, contain and clean up spills.
- * Spill kits are colour-coded for easy recognition
- * Choose either general purpose for everyday spills (blue), hydrocarbon kits for oil and fuel spills only (yellow) or chemical-specific kits for unknown or hazardous liquids (red).
- * Kits supplied in 120L or 240L sized wheelie bins or in handy grab bags / buckets.
- * Spill kits contain a variety of colour-coded absorbents.
- * Refill packs available.
- * Australian made.

PART NUMBER: SEE ABOVE

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Keep your people and workplace safe - use a spill kit to control, contain and clean up spills as soon as they happen.



Bunding & Spill Pallets

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW

Global Spill Control

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Use spill containment pallets where liquids are stored and handled in drums, bottles or smaller containers. Australian made for Australian conditions.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Safely store liquids and prevent leaks, drips and spills in the workplace.
- * Choose from 2, 3, 4, 6 or 8 drum sizes. * Removable grated floor enables easy access to sump for cleaning.
- * Use with most chemicals, acids. oils or fuels.
- * Manufactured and tested in Australia
- * Include encapsulated data plates with vital information such as sump capacity, maximum UDL, composition materials and net weight.
- * Join low profile pallets together to create a bunded work platform.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
DB2G	2-drum spill pallet with removable grate - 246L sump capacity
DB3G	3-drum spill pallet with removable grate - 250L sump capacity
DB4G*	4-drum spill pallet with removable grate - 242L sump capacity
DB2LP	Low profile 2-drum spill pallet with removable grate (83L sump)
DB4LP	Low profile 4-drum spill pallet with removable grate (145L sump)
DB6LP	Low profile 6-drum spill pallet with removable grate (240L sump)
DB8LP	Low profile 8-drum spill pallet with removable grate (270L sump)
	* DB4G pictur

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW

Global Spill Contro

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Use IBC spill containment pallets where liquids are stored and handled in IBCs or drums. Australian made and tested for Australian conditions.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Safely store liquids and prevent leaks, drips and spills in the workplace.
- Removable grated floor enables easy access to sump for cleaning.
- Use with most chemicals, acids, oils or fuels.
- Manufactured and tested in Australia. Include encapsulated data plates with
- vital information such as sump capacity, maximum UDL, composition materials and net weight.

Variety of covers available for outdoor storage.



DBSIBC Single IBC spill pallet (1150L sump capacity) DBDIBC Double IBC spill pallet (1470L sump capacity) Single IBC spill pallet with 1150C hard top cover (1150L) DBDIBC Yellow canvacon cover to -COV suit double IBC spill pallet

CODE DESCRIPTION

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

CONTAINMENT

S

Ī

₫

S

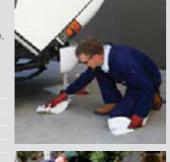
S

Use absorbents to contain and clean up spills. Choose from general purpose (for everyday spills), oil & fuel only or hazchem-specific products.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Colour-coded poly absorbents for easy ID: grey general purpose, white hydrocarbon only or pink for chemicals.
- * Clean up everyday floor spills with granular ground absorbents

	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	MGP-100	GP pads (medium) 100pk
	MBP-100	O&F pads (heavy) 100pk
	MBBP-200	O&F pads (standard) 100pk
	CPP-50	Hazchem pads 50pk
	MGR40.75	GP absorbent roll (medium) 40m x 75cm
	MBBR40.9	O&F absorbent roll (standard) 40m x 90cm
	FS7	Floorsorb GP floorsweep 30L
	BSB20L	Budgetsorb GP absorbent floorsweep 20L
	PMPB	Global Peat O&F absorbent floorsweep 28L
	ZEO22	Sorbalite zeolite mineral





PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Global Green powerful and environmentally-friendly cleaners safely penetrate to lift oils and dirt, replacing hazardous cleaners from your workplace.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Global Green is an Aussie made range of non-phosphorous, biodegradable heavy duty industrial degreasers and cleaners.
- * Designed to remove a wide range of soils, grease, dust and carbon from vehicles and mobile machinery.
- cleaners and foamers. * Quick break - ideal for oil/water pits and

Can be diluted for use with high pressure

Choose Workshop for everyday industrial cleaning or Truck Wash for vehicles and machinery.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
GGDC5	Workshop degreaser & cleaner 5L
GGDC20	Workshop degreaser & cleaner 20L
GGDC200	Workshop degreaser & cleaner 200L
GGTW5	Truck wash degreaser & cleaner 5L
GGTW20	Truck wash degreaser & cleaner 20L
GGTW200	Truck wash degreaser & cleaner 200L





PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



Collapsible bunds are a temporary pop-up solution to store drums, IBCs, plant, machinery or vehicles. Easy to store, supplied in a portable carry bag.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Capture any drips, leaks or spills before they spread.
- * External wall braces create self-supporting walls which can be collapsed for easy access.
- Lightweight and portable fold to a convenient size for transport and storage.
- * Optional ground sheet or floor protector available to protect the bund from vehicle damage or rough ground.
- * Contractor series PVC pictured. Standard duty PVC listed below. Heavy duty and chemical duty materials also available.
- * Australian made

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CBES1.2X1.2-SD	Collapsible bund - standard duty 1.2m x 1.2m (500L)
CBES1.6X1.2-SD	Collapsible bund - standard duty 1.6m x 1.2m (672L)
CBES2.4X2-SD	Collapsible bund - standard duty 2.4m x 2m (1680L)
CBES4X2.4-SD	Collapsible bund - standard duty 4m x 2.4m (3360L)

* Other standard sizes available. Customised options can be made on request

PART NUMBER: 1235

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Standard 4 Drum Spill Pallet with Drain

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Height: 254mm
- Width: 1295mn
- * Weight: 36kg * High Load Capacity up to 1364ka
- Bright, safety yellow sidewalls are translucent, offering convenient visua leak detection
- compatible with a broad range of chemicals, including acids & corrosive



PART NUMBER: 1158

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: IBC Spill Pallet - 1 Tank

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Height: 660m * Width: 1570mm
- * Depth: 1570mn
- * Weight: 115kg * Fconomical & portable containment
- for IBC's * Inner polyethylene columns feature
- a dense pattern of vertical ribs to provide superior strength & support for heavy loads
- * 100% polyethylene construction with no metal parts



Bunding & Spill Pallets

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

These heavy duty drip trays are ideal to store drums, cans, oily parts, rags and tools. Made in Australia from tough and resistant UV-stable polyethylene.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Prevent incidental spills, leaks and drips by using trays to safely storing drums, containers, machinery and equipment in your workplace.
- * Available in four sizes from 25L capacity to 256L capacity.
- * Resistant to oils, fuels and a range of chemicals.
- * Each tray includes an encapsulated data plate which illustrates details such as sump capacity, weight and materials of construction.
- * Made in Australia from UV-stable polyethylene.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCTRAYS	Drip tray heavy duty - small (25L sump capacity)
SCTRAYM	Drip tray heavy duty - medium (52L sump capacity)
SCTRAYL	Drip tray heavy duty - large (159L sump capacity)
SCTRAYXL	Drip tray heavy duty - extra large (256L sump capacity)

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Semi-permanent drive-over bunding creates a custom-sized barrier or containment area to store drums, tanks, machinery or equipment.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Three types of semi-permanent floor bunding:
- 1. Highly-resistant, heavy-duty polyurethane **Tuff Bund** (See photo 1)
- 2. Self-adhesive EVA **Easy Bund** (See photo 2)
- 3. Pliable, foam/PVC **Smart Bund** (See photo 3)
- * Create a custom-sized bunded area to fit your available space.
- * Accessories such as corner joins, fasteners and end caps also available.
- * Various heights from 2.2cm to 7.5cm available.







CODE	DESCRIPTION
GTB1	Global Tuff Bund drive-over floor bunding 2.5cm high - 1m strip
GTB1.5	Global Tuff Bund drive-over floor bunding 2.5cm high - 1.5m strip
PEBB	Global Easy Bund drive over floor bunding low profile 2.2cm high
PEBB40	Global Easy Bund drive over floor bunding high profile 4cm high
SB4	Global Smart Bund drive-over bunding 5cm high
SB4-75	Global Smart Bund drive-over bunding 7.5cm high

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Easy store spill mats are a bunded, portable solution ideal to capture spills when storing vehicles, plant and machinery. Made in Australia.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Easy to store, transport and set up - use as a portable washpad.
- * Manufactured using hightemperature resistance welding process to ensure leak-tight joins.
- * Bund walls made from encapsulated, compressible, closed-cell foam which allows vehicles to drive on and
- Standard duty PVC shown above and listed below. Contractor series, heavy duty and chemical duty material also

CODE	DESCRIPTION
ESSM0.6X0.6-SD	Easy store spill mat standard duty 0.6m x 0.6m
ESSM1.0X1.0-SD	Easy store spill mat standard duty 1m x 1m
ESSM1.2X1.2-SD	Easy store spill mat standard duty 1.2m x 1.2m
ESSM2X2-SD	Easy store spill mat standard duty 2m x 2m
ESSM4X2-SD	Easy store spill mat standard duty 4m x 2m
ESSM6X3-SD	Easy store spill mat standard duty 6m x 3m

PART NUMBER: SEE BELOW





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Drain covers and protectors provide a simple and inexpensive solution to prevent spills entering stormwater or drainage systems. Australian made.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * PVC or urethane material is resistant to most oils and chemicals.
- * Gel-filled drain covers (1) are flexible in nature, moulding easily to uneven surfaces and creating a tight seal over
- * Urethane drain covers (2) feature a tacky base which sticks to smooth surfaces. forming a tight seal over drains.
- * Sand-filled containment barriers (3) are flexible, portable and impervious - use as a drain barrier or overlap two or more to contain a spill.
- * Made in Australia.



CODE	DESCRIPTION
PCBGF-09.X0.9	Gel-filled drain cover - 0.9m x 0.9m
PCBGF-1.2X1.2	Gel-filled drain cover - 1.2m x 1.2m
UDP600	Urethane drain cover - 0.6m x 0.6m
UDP900	Urethane drain cover - 0.9m x 0.9m
PCBSF1.2	Sand-filled containment barrier - 1.2m
PCBSF2.4	Sand-filled containment barrier - 2.4m

SITE SAFETY - HEALTH & WELLBEING

HYDRATION SKIN PROTECTION HAND CLEANERS

196-198 198-201

201-202

THE NEED FOR FLUIDS

Dehydration adversely affects worker productivity, safety and morale. Loss of fluids can cause Dehydration, Heat Stress, and Fatigue (DHF), the effects of which include decreased cognitive abilities, reduced performance and slowed reaction times. 23.4 This can lead to reduced output and careless work practices which may contribute to serious accidents in the workplace. At just 1% dehydration, productivity reduces by about 12%. 1,2 At 2% dehydration, heart rate increases by 8 beats per minute (bpm) which increases perception of effort and reduces body performance by up to 30%. 1,5

At 3% dehydration, heart rate increases by 12bpm and performance is reduced by 25-50%. Reaction time is also slowed to levels similar to that of having a .08 Blood Alcohol Content (.03 above the legal driving limit).1,6

At .08 BAC (Blood Alcohol Content) drivers are five times more likely to be in a car accident. Similarly the more dehydrated workers become, the more a Loss Time Incident (LTI) is likely to occur.

Drinking water replaces lost fluids but not essential salts, minerals, carbohydrates and amino acids needed to maintain optimum performance and productivity.

Sweat contains water, and essential salts known as electrolytes. In a thermally stressful environment like a mine site where workers can sweat anywhere from 1L-2.5L per hour,6,8,9 a specially formulated mixture of Electrolyte salts is required to replace fluid losses and re-establish the correct fluid-electrolyte balance.1,10

Electrolyte drinks increase water retention by 25% compared with drinking water, assisting workers to avoid dehydration.

The addition of other ingredients such as Amino Acids will help the body to maintain stamina during prolonged physical activity.

Information provided by



- 1. Kenefick RW, PhD. Hydration at the Worksite. American College of Nutrition Vol.26 No.5, 597S-603S
- 2. Wasterlund DS, Chaseling J, Burstrom L: The effect of fluid consumption on the forest workers' performance strategy. Appl Ergon 35:29-36, 2004 3. Ganio, MS & Armstrong, LE.Mild Dehydration impairs cognitive performance and mood of men. British Journal of Nutrition / Volume 106 / Issue 10 /
- November 2011, pp 1535-1543

 4. Armstrong LE, Ganio, MS. Mild Dehydration Affects Mood in Healthy Young Women. American Journal of Nutrition, Jan 1, 2012. jn.111.142000
- 5. Bean, Anita (2006). The Complete Guide to Sports Nutrition. A & C Black Publishers Ltd. pp. 81–83.
- 6. Brake, R & Bates GP. Fluid Losses and Hydration Status of Industrial Workers under Thermal Stress Working Extended Shifts. QLD Mining Industry Safety & Health Conf. August 2001
- 7. Drinkwise Australia: http://www.drinkwise.org.au/you-alcohol/alcohol-facts/drink-driving/
- 8. Sawka M.N. Hydration Effects of thermoregulation and performance in the heat. In: Lau W.M., ed. Proceedings of the International Conference on Physiological and Cognitive Performance in Extreme Environments, Defence Scientific and Technology Organisation, Australian Department of Defense, Canberra. 2000:21-23
- 9. Bishop PA, Pieroni RE, Smith JF, Constable SH: Limitations to heavy work at 21 degrees C° of personnel wearing the US Military chemical defense ensemble. Aviat Space Environ Med 62:216-220, 1991
- 10. Sawka, M & Montain SJ: Fluid and Electrolyte Supplementation for Exercise Heat Stress. In: American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 2000;72 (suppl):564S-72S 11. Seifert J, Harmon J, DeClerca P. Protein added to a sports drink improved fluid retention. Int J Sports Nutr Exerc Metab. 2006, 16, 16, 420-429.

WHAT IS MILD DEHYDRATION?

50 - 60% OF WORKERS REPORT TO WORK IN A MILDLY DEHYDRATED STATE



WATER IS THE NUMBER 1 SOURCE OF HYDRATION

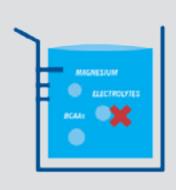


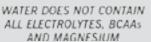
MORE LIKELY TO CRASH

BUT... WHERE DO ELECTROLYTES PLAY A ROLE?



AT 0.08 BAC, YOU ARE







NOT EATING MUCH FOOD AS IT'S TOO HOT



NOT EATING MUCH FOOD
AS TOO BUSY

How do you start your day? For more information to assist with starting the day properly hydrated - Contact THORZT.COM

WELLBEING EALTH ETY П 4 S ш

S

PART NUMBER: SSSFMIX

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Sugar Free Solo Shot Mix Pack



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 99.9% sugar free
- * Proprietary electrolyte formula inc. magnesium
- *L-glutamine & essential branch chain amino acids (BCAA's)
- * Each sachet makes 600mls of electrolyte drink, just add water
- *5 great flavours: Blue Lemonade, Lemon Lime, Wild Berry, Tropical & Orange
- *Caffeine & gluten free
- * Pack Qty: 50 (10 x each flavour)













PART NUMBER: ICEMIX

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Ice Shot Mix Pack



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Easy way to treat dehydration associated with heat stress & illness
- * Great for sporting, personal & industrial use
- * Unique 'Twist & Snap' to open packaging
- * Electrolytes, magnesium branch chain amino acids
- * Serve frozen
- *5 great flavours: Blue Lemonade, Lemon Lime, Wild Berry, Tropical & Orange
- *Caffeine & gluten free
- *Pack Qty: 10 (2 x each flavour)











Hydration

PART NUMBER: BP25Y

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hi-Vis Yellow Hydration Backback - 2.5L

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * V-Form retro reflective strips for extra safety in low light conditions
- of snag injuries)
- * Mouthpiece: automatic flow, shut
- * Velcro fastening for easy refill access
- * Stylish, slimline design
- * 2.5L bladder liquid capacity * Closed cell insulated lining
- * Fully adjustable shoulder straps



PART NUMBER: CVOL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Hi-Vis Orange Cooling Vest - Large

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Inner Fabric: MICRON KNIT 100% Australian Merino wool for temperature & odour control. Naturally fire retardant, anti-static & easy care
- * Outer Fabric: COOLMESH -This 100% Australian made high performance sport fabric uses a Moisture . Management system & Multi-Filament Technology for comfort & durability
- * Cooling Crystals: Non-toxic high performance Polyacrylate/Polyalcohol





PART NUMBER: CSB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Chill Towel

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Designed to assist with Heat Stress

- prevention by promoting the body's thermoregulation * Soak in any temperature water (warm
- or cold) for 3-5 minutes, then wring & wave to activate the cooling fibres
- Give it a quick wave every 15-20 minute: to reactivate the cooling process
- * Size: 75cm x 32cm



PART NUMBER: CTRB

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Cooling Necktie - Royal Blue

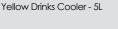
FEATURES & BENEFITS: Designed to assist with Heat Stress

- prevention by promoting the body's thermoregulation
- Soak in cold water for 5-10 minutes then wrap around the neck, head or wrist (ideally at a pulse point) to immediately feel the cooling effect
- You can place the neck tie in the fridge or freezer overnight then store in your esky/cooler on site for use later in the work day



PART NUMBER: DC05Y

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:





FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Add water to 4L mark, mix in Thorzt Multi Shot, & top with ice for the perfect electrolyte mix
- * Dual screw top lids with quick access refill port & larger port hole for easy cleaning & filling with ice
- * Internal volume markings for accurate pour/measurement
- * Push button tap with instant flow stop, recessed to protect from damage
- * Convenient sippa spout & detachable drink cup
- * Polyurethane insulation

PART NUMBER: DC20

Drinks Cooler - 20L





FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- *Simply add a 1.25L Core Range Concentrate bottle or 167g Sugar Free Range sachet to the cooler for the perfect mix & thirst auenchina experience
- * Fixed rubberised handles for superior grip
- * Drip minimising lever tap with lock function for easy pouring
- *Screw top lid



PART NUMBER: BP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Drink Bottle Pouch

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * Holds an 800ml Thorzt Drink Bottle

* Conveniently attaches to a tool belt



PART NUMBER: LC20LL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Lemon Lime Hydration Shot Load Liquid Concentrate - 1.25L

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Low in sugar * Gluten free
- * Proprietary Electrolyte Formula inc. maanesiun
- * Essential Amino Acids inc. L-Glutamine
- * 1.25L of syrup makes 20L of drink
- Lemon Lime flavour
- * Also available: Blue Lemonade (LC20BL), Orange (LC20OR), Tropical (LC20TR) & Wild Berry (LC20WB)



PART NUMBER: DBSSSF

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Combo Pack Drink Bottle & 5 x Solo Shot 3g Sachets

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * 99.9% sugar free

- * Caffeine free
- * Proprietary Electrolyte Formula
- * Essential Amino Acids inc. L-Glutamine
- * 3g solo shot sachet makes 600ml of drink * One of each flavour: Blue Lemonade
- Lemon Lime, Wild Berry, Tropical



PART NUMBER: DB800

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 800ml Drink Bottle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Drink level side window * BPA free for safe storage of consumables
- * Polyurethane insulation * Impact resistant exterior



WELLBEING 8 HEALTH П FETY **d** S

Hydration / Skin Protection

PART NUMBER: HYFPRIKB5 / O5 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FORCE 360 5ltr ICE KEG

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 5ltr capacity
- * Retractable spigot

for longer

- * 400ml removable drink cup
- * Flip top drinking spout
- * Robust carry handle * Superior insulation keeping liquid cooler
- * HYFPRIKB5 Blue 5ltr



PART NUMBER: SS1-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBloc 50+ Sunscreen - 1L Bottle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 4 hours water resistant * Pump pack bottle





Skin Protection

PART NUMBER: SS25-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: ProBloc 50+ Sunscreen - 2.5L Bottle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * SPF 50+ with moisturising Vitamin E
- * 4 hours water resistant * Pump pack bottle





PART NUMBER: SH(Size)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Lightweight & durable
- * Ventilated for maximum airflow
- * Sizes: S. M. L & XL





PART NUMBER: SS75C-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBloc 50+ Sunscreen -75ml Carabiner Clip Tube

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * SPF 50+ with moisturising Vitamin E
- * 4 hours water resistant







PART NUMBER: SS125-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBloc 50+ Sunscreen - 125ml Tube

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * SPF 50+ with moisturising Vitamin E
- * 4 hours water resistant









PART NUMBER: NBCF50SP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

NBCF SPF50+ EVERDAY LIP BALM

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Advanced UVA & UVB Broad Spectrum SPF50+ Formula
- * Safe For Adults and Children for all day protection * Suitable for industrial, workplace and home use

PART NUMBER: NBCF52SP

- * 4 Hour Water Resistant
- * Nano Free Formulation for Peace of Mind

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* 4 Hour Water Resistant

* Made In Australia

NBCF SPF50+ EVERDAY SUNSCREEN

* Advanced UVA & UVB Broad Spectrum

* Safe For Adults and Children for all day protection

* Suitable for industrial, workplace and home use

* Nano Free Formulation for Peace of Mind

- * Made In Australia

125ml TUBE



PART NUMBER: NBCF51SP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

NBCF SPF50+ EVERDAY SUNSCREEN 75ml TOTTLE

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Advanced UVA & UVB Broad Spectrum SPF50+ Formula
- * Safe For Adults and Children for all day protection
- * Suitable for industrial, workplace and home use * 4 Hour Water Resistant
- * Nano Free Formulation for Peace of Mind
- * Made In Australia



PART NUMBER: SS250-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

ProBloc 50+ Sunscreen - 250ml Bottle

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * SPF 50+ with moisturising Vitamin E * 4 hours water resistant
- * Flip top bottle

WELLBEING

HEALTH

FETY

4

S

SITE





PART NUMBER: \$\$500-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: ProBloc 50+ Sunscreen - 500ml Bottle

- **FEATURES & BENEFITS:** * SPF 50+ with moisturising Vitamin E
- * Pump pack bottle









PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

NBCF SPF50+ EVERDAY SUNSCREEN 500ml PUMP

- * Advanced UVA & UVB Broad Spectrum
- * Suitable for industrial, workplace and home use
- * 4 Hour Water Resistant
- * Made In Australia



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: NBCF SPF50+ EVERDAY SUNSCREEN

PART NUMBER: NBCF53SP

250ml TUBE **FEATURES & BENEFITS:**

- * Advanced UVA & UVB Broad Spectrum SPF50+ Formula
- * Safe For Adults and Children for all day protection
- * Suitable for industrial, workplace and home use * 4 Hour Water Resistant
- * Nano Free Formulation for Peace of Mind
- * Made In Australia



PART NUMBER: LB4-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: ProBloc 50+ Lip Balm - 4gm Stick

FEATURES & BENEFITS: * SPF 50+ with moisturising Vitamin E

4 hours water resistant



PART NUMBER: LB12-50

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: ProBloc 50+ Lip Balm - 12gm Stick

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * SPF 50+ with moisturising Vitamin E
- * 4 hours water resistant



PART NUMBER: NBCF54SP

- * Safe For Adults and Children for all day protection
- * Nano Free Formulation for Peace of Mind

PART NUMBER: NBCF55SP PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

NBCF SPF50+ EVERDAY SUNSCREEN

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

* Advanced UVA & UVB Broad Spectrum

- * Safe For Adults and Children for all day protection
- * Suitable for industrial, workplace and home use
- * 4 Hour Water Resistant * Nano Free Formulation for Peace of Mind
- * Made In Australia



BEING WEL 80 EAL П SAFETY

PART NUMBER: SUN150ML, SUN400ML, SUN1L & SUN1LDS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Stokoderm® Sun Protect 50+ UV Skin Protection Cream

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Non greasy professional use sunscreen with SPF50+ protection * Proven UVB broad spectrum
- * 4 hours water resistant to

withstand heavy perspiration or

* Cartridge to suit SUN1LDS

immersion in water

EING

M

EALTH

ETY

П

4

S

ш

S



SUN400MI



deb

SUN150MI



SUN1L **SUN1LDS**

PART NUMBER: GBMOR

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

The Gobi Over Hat provides maximum protection from the sun while keeping the face clear and vision unimpeded

- Available in cotton (GBC) or micro mesh (GBM) Fits securely over most hard hats and helmets
- Ideal workplace protection
- · Features convenient holes to accommodate earmuffs or other helmet attachments
- Releasable back panel for improved ventilation Micro mesh part numbers: Navy (GMBNV), Hi Vis Orange (GBMOR), Hi Vis Pink (GBMPK), Hi Vis Yellow (GBMYW)
- 100% cotton part numbers: Navv (GBCOR). Orange (GBCNV)

Welo

PART NUMBER: NH TSTNV-XL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Heavy duty cotton drill construction ensures the Tanami Hat is tough enough for almost any outdoor activity

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Features a wide 9cm brim, which provides excellent sun protection
- Made from 50+ UPF rated cotton drill
- Manufactured in Australia from quality materials • Custom options include: Chin straps with toggle,
- reflective bands, neck flaps, logos and more Size options: S. M. I. XI. XXI. XXXI
- · Colour options: Bottle Green (BG), Black (BK), Bone (BN), Burgundy (BU), Khaki (KH), Navy (NV), Silver Green(SG), White Green(WG), White (WT)



deb

Skin Protection / Hand Cleaners

PART NUMBER: UPW100ML, UPW1L & PRO1LDS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Stokoderm® Protect Pure General Skin Protection Cream

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Universal pre-work cream to help protect skin against water and non water based workplace contaminants, e.g. oils and solvents
- * Perfume free
- * Food industry compatible
- * Cartridge to suit PRO1LD



UPW100ML

UPW1L



deb

PART NUMBER: DG150C

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Derma Guard is a unique skin protectant with clinically tested barrier protection and skin moisturising properties.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Light and easy to use Protects and nourishes
- Non-greasy formula
- One application lasts 4 hours
- Protects against acids, chemicals, odours, resins
- mastic, adhesives, and more
- · Can be used on any area of your skin
- Cream part numbers: 100ml (DG100C), 150ml (DG150C), 500ml (DG500C), 2000ml (DG2000C)
- Aerosol part numbers: 50ml (DG50), 150ml (DG150),



PART NUMBER: SOL250ML & SOL2LT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Solopol® Classic Solvent-free Heavy Duty Hand Cleansing Paste

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Solvent-free hand cleanser for removal of heavy contamination
- * Astopon natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin

PART NUMBER: CIT2LT & CIT4LTR

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Super Heavy Citrus Hand Cleansing Lotion

* Patented combination of natural orange oil extracts and commeal scrubbing agent to provide a highly effective cleansing performance



Kresto® Citrus



deb

deb

SOL250ML

SOL2LT

PART NUMBER: TVC100ML, TVC1L & PRO1LDS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Travabon® Classic

Specialist Skin Protection Cream

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Specialist pre-work cream to protect against heavy oil based and mechanical irritants
- * Contains unique oil suspending emulsifiers to make skin easier to
- * Contains high pigment content for added protection against heavy contamination
- * Cartridge to suit PRO1LDS



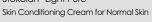
deb



PART NUMBER: RES100ML, RES1L & RES1LDS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Stokolan® Light Pure



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Perfume free and dye free mild formulation reduces risk of skin irritation
- * Non tainting to food
- * Contains glycerin, allantoin and shea butter to moisturise and condition the skin
- * Suitable for use under latex and nitrile aloves
- * Cartridge to suit RES1LDS



PART NUMBER: NPW2LT & NPW4LTR

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Solopol® Natural Power Wash

Solvent-free Heavy Duty Hand Cleansina Lotion

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Contains Debasol solvent-free cleansing power, a patented combination of sunflower oil esters and non ionic surfactant for the removal of heavy contamination
- * Contains unique blend of commeal and olive stone natural scrubbing agents to give an effective deep clean without damaging the skin

PART NUMBER: HVY2LDP & HVY4LDR

* Sealed systems - 'fresh' product is dispensed

* Biocote protected inhibiting the growth of bacteria and moulds

* Lockable - stops unauthorised access

* Convenient - empty cartridges are easily replaced in seconds

* Optimal dose - delivers right amount to prevent

* Pleasantly fragranced

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Deb Cleanse Heavy Dispensers

FEATURES & BENEFITS:







HVY2LDP

* Contains moisturisers to help keep skin soft and supple * Works quickly to remove a wide range of ingrained and difficult to remove contamination

deb

HVY4LDR

deb

PART NUMBER: ULT70W & ULT150W

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Kresto® Special Wipes Ultra Duty Hand Cleansing Wipes

- * Impregnated with mild ester based liquid formula for highly effective
- * Contains glycerin to moisturise and condition the skin





SITE



CIT2LT





CIT4LTR











* Tough, extra large wipes

ULT70W

Hand Cleaners



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Refresh Clear Foam 1L & 2L Cartridges

* Perfume free and dye free formulation reduces risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation. Non tainting to food.

Refresh Azure Foam 1L & 2L Cartridges

* Freshly fragranced mild foam soap with added conditioners

Refresh Hair & Body 1L & 2L Cartridges

- * Refreshing unisex hair and body shower gel for daily use
- * DIS2127 to suit Refresh Hand Wash

PART NUMBER: CLR1L, CLR2LT, AZU1L, AZU2LT, HBG1L, HBG2LT & DIS2127

deb

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Refresh® Clear Foam, Refresh® Azure Foam & Refresh® Hair & Body Gentle hand wash and shower products for washrooms and leisure facilities

PART NUMBER: OXY1L, OXY1LDS, OXY12LTF, OXYTF2, OXYEX2LT & OXY2LDP

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

OxyBAC® Foam Wash

Antibacterial rich-cream foam hand wash with Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Perfume free and preservative free foam hand wash
- * Contains Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide a patented synergistic blend of commonly used ingredients that when combined with a lower level of hydrogen peroxide is extremely effective at killing bacteria
- * Specifically formulated for use in food handling environments where high levels of hand hygiene are required
- * Hypoallergenic formula is safer for skin and safer for the environment compared with all other antibacterial soaps
- * Cartridges to suit dispensers OXY1LDS, OXYTF2 & OXY2LDP





PART NUMBER: IFS50ML, IFS250ML, IFS400ML, IFS1L & IFS1LDS

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Deb® InstantFOAM

Alcohol-based Foam Hand Sanitiser

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Perfume free and dye free hypoallergenic, alcohol-based foam hand sanitiser
- * Use without water to kill 99.999% of many common germs in 15 seconds
- * Non tainting to food
- * Contains moisturiser to prevent skin dryness



deb



SITE SAFETY - GENERAL

MARKING PAINTS204MATTING205LADDERS206RISK MANAGEMENT207-208

PART NUMBER: 400135.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Spray & Mark 350g Aerosol.



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * premium marking out paint
- * toluene-free formula
- * designed for inverted use
- * high opacity, high quality, true colour pigment loading
- * bright colour range for highly visible marks
- * applications include: construction, landscaping, civil works and surveying
- * unique spray pattern specifically designed for spot marking as well as "writing" applications
- * suitable for use with the Dy-Mark Long Arm Handle and 2-Wheel Spot Marking Handle
- * available in: Black 40013501, Grey 40013513, Red 40013502, Blue 40013503, Green 40013504, Yellow 40013505, Orange 40013506, White 40013511, Violet 40013558, Fluoro Red 40013522. Fluoro Blue 40013523. Fluoro Green 40013524. Fluoro Yellow 40013525.

Fluoro Orange 40013526, Fluoro Violet 40013528, Fluoro Pink 40013529

PART NUMBER: 410150.. / 41800203

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

Line Marking 500g Aerosol & Line Master Line Marking Machine.

Dy-Mark

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * a fast drying toluene-free acrylic paint ideal for marking out car parks, factories, warehouses, sporting fields and courts
- * provides long lasting lines
- * designed for use with the Dv-Mark Line Master Machine * available in: Clear 41015000,
- Matt Black 41015001, Red 41015002, Blue 41015003, Green 41015004, Yellow 41015005, Orange 41015006, White 41015011, Grey 41015013
- * heavy duty steel construction includes lightweight, removable handle for spot marking and side
- * line width approx. 60mm 100mm
- * part number: 41800203





E-Z STEP ANTI-FATIGUE - Moulded Foam

Closed cell vinyl, like standing on air.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Matting

PART NUMBER: MX2436BI

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

Two sizes available:

BUBBLE MAT - Anti-fatigue Workstation

Use in dry areas where there's extended

Offers excellent relief from foot fatique.

Black with bevelled bright vellow edges

standing with limited foot and leg move

MX2436BK 0.6m x 0.9m Black Mat with Yellow Edges

Rubber Mat. Two sizes available.

- Ribbed surface for surer footing Bevelled edges to minimise trips
- Thousands of mini-air bubbles insulate against cold floors like a wetsuit insulates in cold water
- · Most economical of the moulded foams.

ME2736GY 0.68m x 0.914m Grey



MAT WORLD

PART NUMBER: MD3636BK

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: CUSHION-FOOT - Anti-fatigue Modular

Rubber Mat. Solid & Drain styles available

- Grease resistant through high nitrile content
- Built-in connectors allows assembly of mats Yellow or black ramps optional extra.
- SOLID STYLE
- Suitable for wheeled traffic
- DRAINAGE STYLE Excellent drainage
- · Safe use with oils fats areases Jubricants etc.

CODE		COLOUR
MD3636BK	0.9m x 0.9m	Black Mat with
MC3636BK	0.9m x 0.9m	Optional Black or Yellow Edges



PART NUMBER: MED360YW

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: DIAMOND PLATE CLASSIC - Tough viny

top surface.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · With embossed diamond pattern for foot grip Top surface bonded buoyant foam backing
- Built-in bright yellow borders along both edges
- · Bevelled edge helps prevent trips.

CODE		COLOUR
PMSD2436	0.6m x 0.9m	Black with
PMSD3660	0.9m x 1.5m	Yellow Edge



PART NUMBER: 120720..

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

P20 Paint Markers.

ENERAL

ETY



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * high performance paint marker
- * bold, easy to read marks * xvlene-free, fast dry formula
- * replaceable, reversible heavy duty tip (2mm bullet / 4mm chisel)
- * available in: P20 Black 12072001, P20 Red 12072002. P20 Blue 12072003, P20 Green 12072004, P20 Yellow 12072005, P20 Pink 12072009. P20 White 12072011





PART NUMBER: 2306.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

TreadRite™ Slip Resistant Coating.



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * durable slip resistant coating
- * resists cracking, peeling and exposure to petrol, oil and mild chemicals
- ideal for interior and exterior use (on suitable surfaces) * applications include stairs,
- ramps, railings, entrances and exit ways
- * TreadRite™ (350g) has been tested for compliance with AS 4586:2013, Slip resistance of new pedestrian surface materials (classification P4)
- * TreadRite™ (1L, 4L and 10L) has been tested for compliance with AS 4586:2013, Slip resistance of new pedestrian surface materials (classification P.5)
- * available in: 350a Clear 23063500, 350a Black 23063501, 350g Yellow 23063505, 1L Clear 23060100, 1L Black 23060101, 1L Yellow 23060105, 4L Clear 23060400, 4L Black 23060401, 4L Yellow 23060405, 10L Clear 23061000, 10L Black 23061001, 10L Yellow 23061005

PART NUMBER: MO3648PG

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: TILE-TOP PREMIER - Easy Clean Anti-fatigue **Mat.** Size 0.9 x 1.2m.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · Smooth, heavy-duty, vinyl tile top surface for easier cleanina
- Verv easy to clean
- Top surface bonded to thick air-soft vinyl
- Slip resistant underlay bonded beneath the foam to control mat movement.

	DUR
MO3648PGY 0.9m x 1.2m Grey Whit	te Fleck



PART NUMBER: MG3660BK

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: SAFEWALK MATTING - Economy mat for general use.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- · Low profile moulded-in ramps on all four sides for safety
- Individual workstation size
- Rubber anti-fatigue mat with large drainage

CODE		COLOUR
MG3660BK	0.9m x 1.5m	Black



PART NUMBER: BASAC12Y

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: A-FRAME SAFETY SIGNS - Yellow Cleaning in

Progress and Wet Floor.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Heavyweight plastic for longer life and stability Hinge limiter ensures legs open to correct
- Also available: Custom messages to order.

BASAC12Y Clean in Prog





PART NUMBER: BASAC04Y

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

SAFETY CONES - Large and small Yellow Cones with Warning Wet Floor message.

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- 900mm high, 4-sided with broad base
- · Compact size allows for easier more efficient
- 600mm height 340mm tri-base stackable.



BASAC046Y 600mm high BASAC04Y 900mm high



GENERAL SAFETY SITE

ADJUSTABLE PLATFORM LADDER

PL0406-I Height 1.2 - 1.8m Weight: 18.7kg PL0508-I Height 1.5 - 2.4m Weight: 23.6kg

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Material: Aluminium
- * 150kg Industrial
- * 900mm handrail meets OH&S requirements
- * Non-slip treads and platform surface
- * Height from platform to handrail: 0.9m
- * Made to Australian Standards (AS/NZS 1892.1)



GORTUA

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

PLATFORM LADDER

* Material: Aluminium (Fibreglass available)

PL002-I Height: 0.6m (2ft) Weight: 12.2kg

PL005-I Height: 1.5m (5ft) Weight: 19.6kg

PL006-I Height: 1.8m (6ft) Weight: 21.5kg

PL008-I Height: 2.4m (8ft) Weight: 28.5kg

PL003-I Height: 0.9m (3ft) Weight: 14kg PL004-I Height: 1.2m (4ft) Weight: 15.6kg

- * 150kg Industrial
- * Non-slip treads and platform surface
- * Patented Resin Bracing System

ALUMINIUM SCAFFOLD

* 900mm hand rail meets OH&S requirements



ORDER PICKING LADDER

GOP03 Height to platform: 0.9m Weight: 33.3kg GOP04 Height to platform: 1.2m Weight: 34.6kg GOP05 Height to platform: 1.5m Weight: 38.2kg GOP07 Height to platform: 2.1m Weight: 46.2kg

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Material: Aluminium
- * 200kg Industrial
- * Large platform surface
- * Patented raise/lower mechanism provides effortless and reliable activation
- * Accessories available
- * Supplied flat packed ready to assemble



GS-01 Core Pack

GS-01A Riser Pack GS-02 Outrigger Pack GS-03 Joiner Pack

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 225kg per width of scaffold * Workcover design registered
- * Safe platform heights possible up to 3.7m (requires additional core packs and accessories)
- * Incredibly versatile design allows you to expand both up and outwards



ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LADDER

EL8/13-IH Height: 2.4-3.9m (8-13ff) Weight: 11.7kg EL10/17-IH Height: 3.1-5.3m (10-17ff) Weight: 14.4kg EL12/21-IH Height: 3.7-6.5m (12-21ft) Weight: 16kg

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Material: Aluminium
- * 150kg Industrial

ENERAL

5

SAFETY

ш

- * Single-Rope Pull and Release
- * Strong Roll-locked D-Rungs
- * Stabiliser Ready



FIBREGLASS EXTENSION LADDER GORTLY

FEL10/17-I Height: 3.1-5.3m (10-17ff) Weight: 20.1kg FEL12/21-I Height: 3.7-6.5m (12-21ff) Weight: 23.4kg

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Material: Fibreglass
- * 130kg Industrial
- * Made to Australian Standards (AS/NZS 1892.1)
- * Single-Rope Pull and Release
- * Roll-locked D-Runas
- * Stabiliser Ready



STABILISER

AS-300

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * Material: Aluminium * 2 pack
- * 2-Bolt Mounting
- * Folds up/down for easy use
- * Adjusts to various sizes
- * Patented
- * When installed correctly the Gorilla stabilisers significantly increase lateral stability of the ladder



GORTUN

SAFETY STEP AND WHEEL KIT

GOR-STEP Gorilla Safety Step Height: 370mm Length: 510mm Weight: 3.3kg **GOR-STEPWK** Safety Step Wheel Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * 150kg load rated
- * High grip tape
- * Non-slip rubber feet
- * Allows for easy transportation of Gorilla Safety Step – simply place Gorilla Step over wheel kit.
- * Castor Wheels are spring loaded and retract when Gorilla Safety Step is in use.



Risk Management



PART NUMBER: WSID-02

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

VITAL ID Workers Identification Hard Hat Tag. Reflective yellow with ID window.



FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- * allows for easy identification of workers
- * allows for easy identification of medical conditions of workers
- * presents a simple and cost effective risk management system for businesses
- all tags are tamper proof
- all tags are 100% water proof
- reflective yellow tag
- tag window allows for immediate identification of workers
- 3M adhesive will not degrade the hard hat
- tags are non-conductive

WSID-01 VITAL ID Workers Identification Hard Hat Tag. Reflective yellow with NO window. WSID-02G VITAL ID Workers Identification Hard Hat Tag. Reflective orange with ID window. WSID-02RC VITAL ID Workers Identification Hard Hat Tag replacement cards. Fits all models.

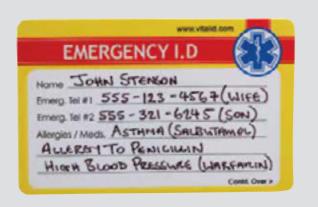
Risk Management





PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Worker ID card





FEATURES & BENEFITS:

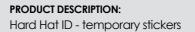
- a durable plastic wallet card phone numbers and
- ideal for remote workers
- water resistant

records name, emergency

vital medical information

- identify short-term visitors to a work site
- stores basic information
- self-laminating design protects written info from wear

PART NUMBER: WSID-03







FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- low cost solution to help
- helmet safe adhesive
- easily removed from helmet
- water proof
 - non conductive
 - pack of 25 stickers hat tags are non-conductive



(03) 9535 0999 sales@bjsafety.com

